SRAT CHEMISTRY AND ACID CONSUMPTION DURING SIMULATED DWPF MELTER FEED PREPARATION

D. C. Koopman
D. R. Best
B. R. Pickenheim

December 2008
DISCLAIMER

This document was prepared in conjunction with work accomplished under Contract No. DE-AC09-08SR22470 with the U.S. Department of Energy.

This work was prepared under an agreement with and funded by the U.S. Government. Neither the U.S. Government or its employees, nor any of its contractors, subcontractors or their employees, makes any express or implied: 1. warranty or assumes any legal liability for the accuracy, completeness, or for the use or results of such use of any information, product, or process disclosed; or 2. representation that such use or results of such use would not infringe privately owned rights; or 3. endorsement or recommendation of any specifically identified commercial product, process, or service. Any views and opinions of authors expressed in this work do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government, or its contractors, or subcontractors.

Printed in the United States of America

Prepared For
U.S. Department of Energy
SRAT CHEMISTRY AND ACID CONSUMPTION DURING SIMULATED DWPF MELTER FEED PREPARATION

D. C. Koopman
D. R. Best
B. R. Pickenheim

December 2008
REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

AUTHORS:

D. C. Koopman, Process Engineering Technology  Date

D. R. Best, Process Engineering Technology  Date

B. R. Pickenheim, Process Engineering Technology  Date

TECHNICAL REVIEWERS:

M. E. Stone, Process Engineering Technology  Date

R. E. Eibling, Engineering Process Development  Date

APPROVERS:

J. C. Griffin, E&CPT Research Programs Manager  Date

C. C. Herman, Manager, Process Engineering Technology  Date

J. E. Occhipinti, Manager  Date
Waste Solidification Engineering
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Simulations of the Defense Waste Processing Facility (DWPF) Chemical Processing Cell vessels were performed with the primary purposes of producing melter feeds for the beaded frit program and obtaining samples containing high concentrations of noble metals for off-site analytical studies. Sample and processing data were also analyzed to refine the understanding of chemistry and acid consumption during the Sludge Receipt and Adjustment Tank (SRAT) cycle. Results from this aspect of the simulations are reported here.

Eight pairs of mercury-free 22-L simulations were performed of the SRAT and Slurry Mix Evaporator (SME) cycles. Six pairs had a single noble metal (Ag, Pd, Rh, or Ru). One pair had all four noble metals, and one pair had no noble metals. Mercury was not added to the 22-L runs, because they were used to prepare melter feed. One supporting 4-L scale run with Hg was completed for comparison. The correlations between noble metal solubility and hydrogen generation in these tests were reported separately in WSRC-STI-2008-00002.

A preliminary timeline of reactions between acid and various soluble and insoluble species was developed from the sample, off-gas, and process data. A distinct sequence of major series-parallel reactions was observed in the sample data that was fairly universal. Variations in minor reactions were noted as well.

- Soluble species such as hydroxide, carbonate, and aluminate were the first to consume acid. These reactions occurred as slurry pH fell to seven.
- Sequential dissolution of Mg(OH)$_2$ and CaCO$_3$ followed. CaCO$_3$ dissolution was accompanied by the destruction of any remaining carbonate and bicarbonate species. Dissolution of Pd, followed by Rh and Ru, were significant minor reactions during this period of acid addition.
- Near the end of CaCO$_3$ dissolution, the reductive dissolution of MnO$_2$ started. Slow nitrite destruction was detectable at low rates until near the end of CaCO$_3$ dissolution. The rate of nitrite destruction increased significantly during MnO$_2$ reduction. These two reactions were competing for available acid near the end of acid addition.
- Some less soluble species, such as Ni(OH)$_2$, ZnO, and CuO were partially dissolved while MnO$_2$ reduction and nitrite destruction went to completion. The product distribution from nitrite ion varied with noble metal loading.
- Formic acid addition was accompanied by a nearly linear increase in formate ion concentration that suggested minimal formate ion destruction until the pH had fallen below 5. The formate loss rate increased noticeably below this pH, which coincided with MnO$_2$ reduction and the destruction of the last ~80% of the initial nitrite ion. The soluble noble metals were precipitating near the end of acid addition.

The SRAT cycles divided into roughly two groups following acid addition, those with significant catalytic activity (with Rh and/or Ru) and those with minimal catalytic activity (without Rh and Ru).

- The SRAT cycles with low activity remained at fairly low pH values (<6). Dissolution of less soluble species such as Ni, Zn, and Cu continued during reflux, while highly dissolved species such as Mg, Ca, and Mn remained primarily in the supernate.
- Consumption of free formic acid continued in the SRAT cycles with high catalytic activity driving the pH up. Less soluble species never reached high extents of dissolution, and then precipitated before the end of the SRAT. Measurable concentrations of total inorganic
carbon (TIC) reappeared, presumably from the aqueous absorption of CO\textsubscript{2} produced during formate destruction. Dissolved Mg, Mn, and Ca began to precipitate during reflux. In some cases, the reprecipitated species appear to be carbonates (or bicarbonates). Limited redox probe data indicate that these systems may have reverted to an oxidizing state. Nitrate destruction was also directly observed, or else inferred from extremely low overall nitrite-to-nitrate conversion percentages. Ammonium ion was observed in the SRAT product and FAVC condensate, and it was probably formed by a catalyzed formic acid-nitric acid (or formate-nitrate) reaction.

Significant additional new SRAT chemistry findings included:

- Pd, Rh, and Ru were all catalytically active in multiple ways. The overall rate of nitrite destruction was accelerated by all three.
- Ag showed minimal catalytic activity in the absence of other noble metals.
- The distribution of oxides of nitrogen in the off-gas was a strong function of the noble metal type and concentration and presence or absence of Hg.
- Some fraction of nitrate was destroyed via the homogeneous (non-catalyzed) conversion to nitrite and NO in all systems.
- Significant conversion of nitrite to N\textsubscript{2}O did not require a catalyst, but this reaction was accelerated when catalysts were present. Pd was the most active catalyst for promoting N\textsubscript{2}O formation, with 0.2 wt\% Pd doubling the mass of N\textsubscript{2}O produced without noble metals.
- Nitrite reduction by formic acid to NO and CO\textsubscript{2} was not significant in the absence of a catalyst. Ru was the most effective catalyst for increasing NO formation. Ru plus Hg was even more effective at producing these gases and minimizing N\textsubscript{2}O formation.
- Accelerating nitrite destruction came at the expense of decelerating Mn reduction.
- The stoichiometric acid required to destroy a mole of nitrite ion was a function of the noble metal and Hg composition. The coefficient for nitrite in the current DWPF stoichiometric acid addition equation is not a true constant.
- Refluxed nitrate ion from the MWWT to the SRAT contributed a relatively small fraction of the nitrite-to-nitrate conversion total when nitrite destruction was completed before dewatering (high acid stoichiometry scenario).
- The majority of carbonate conversion to CO\textsubscript{2} occurred before significant destruction of formate ion to CO\textsubscript{2} began except in the test with Hg.
- CO\textsubscript{2} formed during nitrite destruction was partially absorbed in the SRAT condenser condensate stream. Bubbles of what was presumably CO\textsubscript{2} were seen disengaging from the condensate in the MWWT, and TIC was detected in a simultaneous sample of the MWWT condensate.
- Destruction of formate and formic acid by Rh and Ru catalysts caused the SRAT pH to rise during reflux to the point that some of the CO\textsubscript{2} being evolved was absorbed by the supernate. This coincided with precipitation of cations such as Mg, Mn, and to some extent Ca.
- Ammonium ion formation occurred to a significant extent in some of the catalytically active systems. Ammonium ion was detected in SRAT FAVC condensate samples, as well as in several SRAT product slurry samples.

The principal identified acid consumers were combined to derive a new stoichiometric acid equation. It was assumed that 50\% of the Mn would reduce during nitrite destruction to less than 1000 mg/kg, since the two reactions were in parallel. A potential new minimum acid requirement equation is given by the following (with all terms in moles per liter slurry).
Base equivalents is the current slurry titration result to a pH seven endpoint. An alternative approach is proposed for the computation of the acid requirement. An equation was derived that attempts to calculate a nominal acid addition instead of a minimum acid addition.

\[
\frac{\text{moles acid}}{L \text{ slurry}} = \text{base equivalents} + \text{Hg} + \text{soluble TIC} + 1.5 \cdot (\text{Ca} + \text{Mg}) + 1.0 \cdot \text{nitrite} + 1.5 \cdot \text{Mn}
\]

This equation recognizes that post-acid addition sampling frequently shows that Mn reduction proceeds to 90-100% completion, not 50%, and that nitrite has also been destroyed to well below 1000 mg/kg, but there is insufficient excess acid remaining to produce hydrogen above the DWPF SRAT or SME limits. SRNL currently recommends continued use of the current DWPF stoichiometric acid equation pending completion of some additional validation tests. These two proposed acid equations need further validation because:

- Only limited soluble TIC data exists for historical simulants.
- Complete data for Ca and Mg have not been incorporated into some of the smaller databases used to evaluate alternative acid equations.
- Speciation of Ca and Mg probably varies between the current simulant, coprecipitated simulants, and real waste. This could impact the coefficients of these two terms.

Revisions to some of the databases are in progress to add more Ca and Mg data. Some archived simulants could be analyzed for soluble TIC content. Additional testing with coprecipitated simulants is needed to determine if the presence of significant Ca(OH)\(_2\), instead of CaCO\(_3\), alters the timing of Ca dissolution and carbonate destruction.

The basis for this report was seventeen SRAT/SME simulations with nine different noble metal and mercury combinations that produced an enormous quantity of useful data. The amount of insight gained on the SRAT process chemistry was commensurate with the effort expended. Process simulations with single noble metals are uncommon, so much of the new data are unique in the context of current sludge batch chemistry. Documentation of this data has produced several major reports. The sample, off-gas, and processing results of these tests have been incorporated into the SRNL SRAT chemistry database.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY** ................................................................. III

**LIST OF FIGURES** ........................................................................ VIII

**LIST OF TABLES** .......................................................................... X

**LIST OF ACRONYMS** .................................................................. XI

1.0 **INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND** ........................................ 1

2.0 **APPROACH** ............................................................................ 3

2.1 **STRUCTURE AND OBJECTIVES OF TEST PROGRAM** ............... 3

2.2 **CHEMICAL PROCESS CELL SIMULATION DETAILS** ............... 4

2.3 **PROCESS AND SAMPLE ANALYTICAL METHODS** .................... 7

2.4 **PROCESS MODELING AND CALCULATIONS** ......................... 9

   2.4.1 Temperature corrections for pH ........................................ 9

   2.4.2 Gas mass flowrate calculations ...................................... 10

   2.4.3 Estimation of NO and NO₂ .......................................... 10

   2.4.4 Nitrite destruction reactions ........................................ 12

   2.4.5 Manganese reduction and dissolution ............................ 12

   2.4.6 Calculation of extent of dissolution ............................... 12

3.0 **SRAT RESULTS CALCULATED FROM RAW DATA** ................. 15

3.1 **LOW CATALYTIC ACTIVITY DATA** ........................................ 15

   3.1.1 No noble metal baseline tests ...................................... 15

   3.1.2 Tests with Ag at 0.2 wt% ........................................... 20

   3.1.3 Tests with Pd at 0.2 wt% ........................................... 27

3.2 **TESTING WITH Ru – MODERATE CATALYTIC ACTIVITY** ....... 33

   3.2.1 Tests with Ru at 0.2 wt% (no Hg) .................................. 33

   3.2.2 Tests with Ru at 0.375 wt% ....................................... 38

   3.2.3 Test with Ru at 0.2 wt% with Hg .................................. 41

3.3 **TESTING WITH Rh – HIGH CATALYTIC ACTIVITY** .................. 45

   3.3.1 Tests with Rh at 0.1 wt% .......................................... 45

   3.3.2 Tests with Rh at 0.2 wt% .......................................... 51

3.4 **TESTING WITH ALL NOBLE METALS COMBINED** ................. 56

3.5 **CLOSING REMARKS ON SRAT DATA** .................................... 60

4.0 **SUMMARY OF SRAT AND SME PRODUCT PROPERTIES** ...... 63

4.1 **SRAT PRODUCT DATA AND RESULTS** .................................. 63

4.2 **SME PRODUCT DATA AND RESULTS** ................................... 65

4.3 **SRAT MATERIAL BALANCES** .................................................. 69

5.0 **DEVELOPMENT OF SRAT CHEMISTRY TIMELINE** ............. 77

5.1 **PERIOD 1: INITIAL SLUDGE NEUTRALIZED TO pH 7.4 (0-16.6% TOTAL ACID)** .................................................. 77

5.2 **PERIOD 2: pH 7.4 TO pH 5.1 (16.6-50% TOTAL ACID)** .......... 77

5.3 **PERIOD 3: pH 5 TO THE END OF ACID ADDITION** ............. 81

   5.3.1 Destruction of nitrite ................................................. 81

   5.3.2 Implications of nitrite destruction data for acid consumption ... 86

   5.3.3 Nitrite converted to NO, NO₂, and N₂O₄ ...................... 90

   5.3.4 Cations during Period 3 ........................................... 92
LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. CO₂ generation in the absence of noble metals ................................................................. 16
Figure 2. NO and NO₂ generation with no noble metals ................................................................. 17
Figure 3. N₂O generation with no noble metals ............................................................................... 17
Figure 4. Formate ion with no noble metals ..................................................................................... 18
Figure 5. Nitrato ion with no noble metals ......................................................................................... 19
Figure 6. Nitrite ion with no noble metals ......................................................................................... 19
Figure 7. Oxidation-reduction potential with no noble metals .......................................................... 20
Figure 8. CO₂ generation at 0.2 wt% Ag ........................................................................................... 21
Figure 9. NO and NO₂ generation at 0.2 wt% Ag ........................................................................... 22
Figure 10. N₂O generation at 0.2 wt% Ag ......................................................................................... 22
Figure 11. Mg dissolution at 0.2 wt% Ag .......................................................................................... 23
Figure 12. Ca dissolution at 0.2 wt% Ag ........................................................................................... 24
Figure 13. Mn dissolution at 0.2 wt% Ag .......................................................................................... 24
Figure 14. Formate concentration at 0.2 wt% Ag ............................................................................ 25
Figure 15. Nitrato concentration at 0.2 wt% Ag ................................................................................. 26
Figure 16. Nitrite concentration at 0.2 wt% Ag ............................................................................... 26
Figure 17. Oxidation-reduction potential at 0.2 wt% Ag ................................................................. 27
Figure 18. CO₂ generation at 0.2 wt% Pd ......................................................................................... 28
Figure 19. NO and NO₂ generation rates at 0.2 wt% Pd ................................................................. 28
Figure 20. N₂O generation at 0.2 wt% Pd ......................................................................................... 29
Figure 21. Mg dissolution at 0.2 wt% Pd .......................................................................................... 29
Figure 22. Ca dissolution at 0.2 wt% Pd ........................................................................................... 30
Figure 23. Mn dissolution at 0.2 wt% Pd .......................................................................................... 30
Figure 24. Formate concentration at 0.2 wt% Pd ............................................................................ 31
Figure 25. Nitrato concentration at 0.2 wt% Pd ................................................................................. 31
Figure 26. Oxidation-reduction potential at 0.2 wt% Pd ................................................................. 32
Figure 27. The pH versus time at 0.2 wt% Pd (H₂Frit4) ................................................................. 33
Figure 28. CO₂ generation at 0.2 wt% Ag ......................................................................................... 34
Figure 29. NO and NO₂ generation at 0.2 wt% Ag ........................................................................... 34
Figure 30. N₂O generation at 0.2 wt% Ag ......................................................................................... 35
Figure 31. Formate concentration at 0.2 wt% Ag ............................................................................ 35
Figure 32. Nitrato concentration at 0.2 wt% Ag ................................................................................. 36
Figure 33. Elemental dissolution at 0.2 wt% Ag ............................................................................. 37
Figure 34. Oxidation-Reduction Potentials at 0.2 wt% Ag .............................................................. 37
Figure 35. CO₂ Generation at 0.375 wt% ....................................................................................... 38
Figure 36. NO and NO₂ generation at 0.375 wt% Ru .................................................................... 39
Figure 37. N₂O generation at 0.375 wt% Ru ..................................................................................... 39
Figure 38. Formate concentration at 0.375 wt% Ru ....................................................................... 40
Figure 39. Nitrato concentration and pH at 0.375 wt% Ru .............................................................. 40
Figure 40. CO₂ generation with and without Hg at 0.2 wt% Ru ..................................................... 41
Figure 41. NO₂ generation with and without Hg at 0.2 wt% Ru ...................................................... 42
Figure 42. NO generation with and without Hg at 0.2 wt% Ru ....................................................... 42
Figure 43. N₂O generation with and without Hg at 0.2 wt% Ru ...................................................... 43
Figure 44. The pH data at 0.2 wt% Ru ............................................................................................. 44
Figure 45. Cation dissolution with Ru and Hg .................................................................................... 44
Figure 46. CO₂ generation during SRAT processing at 0.1 wt% Rh .............................................. 45
Figure 47. NO and NO₂ Generation at 0.1 wt% Rh ....................................................................... 46
# LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Trim Chemical Ranges ............................................................................................................ 2  
Table 2. Test Matrix for 22-L Simulations ............................................................................................ 3  
Table 3. Wt% Calcined Elemental Composition of Sludge ................................................................. 5  
Table 4. Density and Solids Data on Blend Simulant ......................................................................... 5  
Table 5. Anion Data on Blend Simulant ............................................................................................... 6  
Table 6. Composite Blend Sludge Noble Metal Concentrations ......................................................... 63  
Table 7. Calcined Elemental wt% of Frit SRAT Products ................................................................ 64  
Table 8. Calcined Elemental wt% of Bead SRAT Products ............................................................... 64  
Table 9. Solids and Anion Data for Frit SRAT Products .................................................................. 65  
Table 10. Solids and Anion Data for Bead SRAT Products .............................................................. 65  
Table 11. Calcined Elemental wt% of Frit SME Products ................................................................ 66  
Table 12. Calcined Elemental wt% of Bead SME Products ............................................................... 67  
Table 13. Solids and Anion Data for Frit SME Products .................................................................. 67  
Table 14. Solids and Anion Data for Bead SME Products .................................................................. 68  
Table 15. Calculated Overall SRAT and SME Anion Conversions .................................................. 68  
Table 16. Summary of SRAT Inlet Masses .......................................................................................... 70  
Table 17. Summary of SRAT Outlet Masses ....................................................................................... 71  
Table 18. Detailed Molar Nitrogen Species Balance ........................................................................... 72  
Table 19. Moles of Carbon Balances .................................................................................................. 74  
Table 20. Carbon Balance Closures .................................................................................................. 75  
Table 21. Acid Used Through Period 2 ............................................................................................. 80  
Table 22. Contributions to CO$_2$ through end of NO$_x$ ................................................................. 86  
Table 23. SRAT Product TIC Content ............................................................................................... 99  
Table 24. SRAT NH$_4^+$ Content ....................................................................................................... 100  
Table 25. SRAT excess CO$_2$, H$_2$ and formate loss ....................................................................... 103  
Table 26. Stoichiometric Acid Equation Inputs ................................................................................. 110  
Table 27. Comparison of Three Acid Equations ................................................................................. 110
## LIST OF ACRONYMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acronym</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACTL</td>
<td>Aiken County Technology Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD</td>
<td>Analytical Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASP</td>
<td>Analytical Study Plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BFMT</td>
<td>Bead Frit Matching Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPC</td>
<td>Chemical Process Cell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWAO</td>
<td>Catalytic Wet Air Oxidation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DWPF</td>
<td>Defense Waste Processing Facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E&amp;CPT</td>
<td>Environmental and Chemical Process Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAVC</td>
<td>Formic Acid Vent Condenser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC</td>
<td>Gas Chromatograph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM</td>
<td>H-canyon Modified Purex process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead</td>
<td>Run prefix for a 22-L simulation with beaded frit 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit</td>
<td>Run prefix for a 22-L simulation with frit 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>Ion Chromatography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICP-AES</td>
<td>Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICP-MS</td>
<td>Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectroscopy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISE</td>
<td>Ion Selective Electrode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LFL</td>
<td>Lower flammability limit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LWO</td>
<td>Liquid Waste Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MWWT</td>
<td>Mercury Water Wash Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP</td>
<td>Oxidation-Reduction Probe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSAL</td>
<td>Process Science Analytical Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ppm</td>
<td>parts per million</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QA</td>
<td>Quality Assurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Sludge Batch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SME</td>
<td>Slurry Mix Evaporator vessel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRAT</td>
<td>Sludge Receipt and Adjustment Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRNL</td>
<td>Savannah River National Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIC</td>
<td>Total Inorganic Carbon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Technical Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TT&amp;QAP</td>
<td>Task Technical and Quality Assurance Plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTR</td>
<td>Task Technical Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WSRC</td>
<td>Washington Savannah River Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XAFS</td>
<td>X-ray Absorption Fine Structure spectroscopy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XAS</td>
<td>X-ray Absorption Spectroscopy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1.0 INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND

Due to higher than expected hydrogen generation during the Tank 51-Sludge Batch 4 (SB4) qualification run, DWPF engineering requested the Savannah River National Laboratory (SRNL) to expand the ongoing catalytic hydrogen generation program. The work presented in this Technical Report was identified as part of SRNL/Liquid Waste Organization (LWO) meetings to define potential causes of catalytic hydrogen generation as well as from an external technical review panel commissioned to evaluate SRNL hydrogen related data and programs. New scope included improving the understanding of SRAT/SME process chemistry, particularly as it related to acid consumption and hydrogen generation. The expanded hydrogen program scope was covered under the technical task request (TTR): HLW-DWPF-TTR-2007-0016. A task technical and quality assurance plan (TT&QAP) was issued to cover focus areas raised in meetings with LWO plus a portion of the recommendations made by the review panel. A supporting analytical study plan was issued.

It was also noted in the review of catalytic hydrogen generation that control of the DWPF acid stoichiometry was an important element in controlling hydrogen generation. A separate TTR was issued to investigate ways of improving the determination of the acid requirement during processing: HLW-DWPF-TTR-0015. A separate TT&QAP was prepared for this task request. This report discusses some progress on this task related to developing alternative acid equations and to performing experimental work to supplement the existing database.

Simulant preparation and preliminary flowsheet studies were already documented. The prior work produced a sufficient quantity of simulant for the hydrogen program and melter feed rheology testing. It also defined a suitable acid addition stoichiometry. The results presented in this report come from samples and process data obtained during sixteen 22-L SRAT/SME simulations that were performed in the second half of 2007 to produce eight SME products with frit 418 and a matching set of eight SME products with spherically beaded frit 418. The requirement to produce two 25 gallon batches of melter feed for the melter feed rheology modifier program fell under a separate task plan. One supporting 4-L SRAT simulation was performed with mercury, since the 22-L melter feed preparation runs had no mercury due to melter off-gas constraints.

As a result of this work, a timeline of reactions has been developed showing the sequence of major reactions occurring during and shortly after acid addition. The traditional-style simulant used in this testing had fairly well defined speciation which enabled the reactions being observed to be related to acid consumption. The new coprecipitated simulants have somewhat different speciation, and it will be necessary to validate some of the conclusions from this testing using sample data from SRAT simulations with coprecipitated simulant. Noble metal dissolution data on timing and concentration were presented in a separate report discussing hydrogen generation. A few of those results will be brought into this report as part of the description of the SRAT chemistry timeline. The noble metal and mercury concentrations used in the preliminary flowsheet studies are summarized in Table 1 along with the ranges covered in this study.
Noble metal concentrations were an order of magnitude higher than in the preliminary baseline testing in order to support X-ray absorption spectroscopy (XAS) studies. High noble metal concentrations had the potential to produce more extreme catalytic chemistry than in conventional flowsheet simulations. The impact of noble metals on chemical reactions other than hydrogen generation, such as nitrite destruction, was expected to be more readily apparent in these tests. Suspected catalytic reactions from past testing had the potential to be confirmed by data at these higher noble metal concentrations rather than being indistinguishable from the measurement uncertainty. Observations of specific catalytic effects by individual noble metals were further facilitated by creating a test matrix with single noble metal simulations.

The DWPF process simulations served several purposes. Consequently, the results are spread over several technical reports. Three interrelated reports are focused on hydrogen generation, noble metal chemistry, SRAT chemistry, and acid consumption. The focus of this report is on SRAT chemistry and acid consumption. A second report presented the preliminary data on noble metal behavior during processing as evaluated by XAS. The third report covered hydrogen generation as it related to noble metal dissolution data. Each of these reports addressed one or more of the recommendations of the catalysis review panel and the proposed tasks in the catalytic hydrogen generation program TT&QAP. The results of subsequent melter feed comparison testing (settling, sampling characteristics, etc. of regular frit versus spherically beaded frit) are to be discussed in a separate future report.

### Table 1. Trim Chemical Ranges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trim Element</th>
<th>Baseline Runs wt%</th>
<th>This Study wt%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ag</td>
<td>0.0030</td>
<td>0 - 0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pd</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>0 - 0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rh</td>
<td>0.0078</td>
<td>0 - 0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ru</td>
<td>0.0300</td>
<td>0 - 0.375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hg</td>
<td>1.5000</td>
<td>0 - 1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2.0 APPROACH

2.1 Structure and Objectives of Test Program

Sixteen SRAT/SME simulations were performed using the 22-L SRAT-scale equipment at ACTL. One simulation in the 22-L equipment typically produces 3-3.5 gallons of melter feed. The primary purpose of these sixteen simulations was to prepare 25 gallons of melter feed containing frit 418 plus a matching 25 gallons of melter feed where the frit 418 was replaced with spherical glass beads of approximately the same size and composition as frit 418 (bead 418). These 16 runs collectively have become the bead-frit runs. The two 25 gallon batches of melter feed needed to have the same processing history in order to eliminate that as a source of variation in rheological and settling properties.

The bead-frit melter feed preparations were seen as an opportunity to make pairs of SRAT/SME simulations containing single noble metals at high concentrations. The eight SRAT/SME simulations needed to produce a single 25 gallon batch of melter feed with either beads or frit did not need to be identical to each other. The only requirement was that each SRAT/SME simulation with frit 418 had a matching simulation with beads. A test structure consisting of eight different pairs was adopted where the two runs within a given pair were identical in all respects except that one was given frit while the other was given beads during the SME cycle. In particular, SRAT cycles within a pair were as nearly identical as possible. SME cycles were nearly identical as well except for the substitution of bead 418 for frit 418.

The 22-L scale of the simulations also meant that the desired sample volumes to support studies of SRAT chemistry would not be a potential issue (large sample volume is a bigger issue in the 4-L and smaller scale tests). Consequently, the sixteen 22-L simulations were given the task of producing samples for XAS characterization studies on the noble metals as a second primary objective. Additional samples were taken to support the XAS task and to track selected chemical reactions during the SRAT cycle.

The sixteen 22-L simulations were given the noble metal loadings and run identifiers listed in Table 2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Noble Metal Loading</th>
<th>Frit run with</th>
<th>Bead run with</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.2% Rh</td>
<td>H2Frit1</td>
<td>H2Bead10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2% Ru</td>
<td>H2Frit2</td>
<td>H2Bead13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2% Ag</td>
<td>H2Frit3</td>
<td>H2Bead9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2% Pd</td>
<td>H2Frit4</td>
<td>H2Bead15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.375% Ru</td>
<td>H2Frit5</td>
<td>H2Bead12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1% Rh</td>
<td>H2Frit6</td>
<td>H2Bead16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No noble metals</td>
<td>H2Frit7</td>
<td>H2Bead11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All noble metals</td>
<td>H2Frit8</td>
<td>H2Bead14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The first four pairs each had an identical loading of a single noble metal to permit direct comparisons of the relative effects. The all noble metals tests had 0.1 wt% each of Ag, Pd, and Rh along with 0.375 wt% Ru. This noble metal combination put the two key noble metals, Rh and Ru, at their relative fission yields while having all noble metals at or above the minimum detection limits for the off-site lab methods. It also permitted direct comparisons of results with the pairs of runs at 0.1 wt% Rh and at 0.375 wt% Ru. The no noble metals tests were performed to provide a catalyst-free baseline for the chemistry in the absence of noble metals. The need for baseline testing was confirmed after completing the initial Ag and Pd tests.
The sixteen simulations were successfully performed in pairs in numerical sequence per Table 2, e.g. 1+2, 3+4, etc. through 15+16. Several months elapsed between the eighth and ninth runs due to a delay in delivery of the bead 418. One 4-L bead-frit matching test (BFMT) was performed in this period with Hg. It was trimmed to 0.2 wt% Ru and 1.494% Hg. This pair was chosen because XAS beam time was available that could perform analyses of Ru and Hg, but not Rh. The first bead-frit matching test became BFMT1.

The sequence of the bead runs was reordered relative to the frit runs for two reasons. The primary reason was to have one high hydrogen producer and one low hydrogen producer in each of the last four pairs of runs. Equipment was modified in one hood (larger diameter off-gas line, increased air purge capacity, taller manometer) to better handle the high hydrogen generation rates during the second pass through the list. Reordering the tests also tended to randomize some of the potential sources of bias that might be present.

The tests with no noble metals, 0.2 wt% Ag, and 0.2 wt% Pd were expected to behave like simulations with low concentrations of all noble metals. These tests were seen as the best opportunity to study acid consumption reactions under nearly prototypical conditions. The other five run pairs had high Rh, high Ru, or high Rh plus Ru. These tests were expected to produce significant hydrogen and have significant formate losses (potentially much higher than normally encountered). Consequently, these pairs were not sampled as extensively in support of SRAT chemistry studies except for the two all noble metals tests that were seen as potentially bounding future SRAT runs with all noble metals. Considerable data were obtained on the impact of noble metals on nitrite destruction, the dissolution-neutralization of insoluble hydroxides and carbonates during acid addition, and the reduction of manganese and destruction of nitrite ion. These results are presented in raw form in Section 3.0.

### 2.2 Chemical Process Cell Simulation Details

Simulated DWPF washed sludge was prepared for both the bead-frit melter feed testing and for the catalytic hydrogen generation program. The sludge was prepared by combining three generic simulants available in drum quantities plus trim chemicals to produce a bulk composition intermediate between Purex and HM wastes and with a supernate similar to recent sludge batches. The composition was analyzed using inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectroscopy (ICP-AES) and ion chromatography (IC). The nominal composition data of the untrimmed simulant (without noble metals and mercury obtained from samples of the blended simulant) are summarized in the next three tables. Eight SRAT receipt samples (with all trim chemicals) were also analyzed extensively, and average results plus standard deviations are given for these as well. Table 3 gives the calcined elemental composition of the untrimmed ABC simulant along with the average composition of the eight SRAT receipt samples from the frit series of runs.
Table 3. Wt% Calcined Elemental Composition of Sludge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>ABC Blend Simulant wt%</th>
<th>SRAT Receipt wt% (std. dev.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Al</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>16.0 (0.30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ba</td>
<td>0.221</td>
<td>0.207 (0.006)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ca</td>
<td>2.55</td>
<td>2.50 (0.13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cr</td>
<td>0.163</td>
<td>0.148 (0.006)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cu</td>
<td>0.143</td>
<td>0.087 (0.008)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fe</td>
<td>21.8</td>
<td>21.4 (0.76)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>0.276</td>
<td>0.169 (0.051)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mg</td>
<td>1.76</td>
<td>1.45 (0.077)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mn</td>
<td>4.05</td>
<td>3.85 (0.147)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Na</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>12.9 (0.53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ni</td>
<td>0.998</td>
<td>0.847 (0.023)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>0.055</td>
<td>0.045 (0.004)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Si</td>
<td>1.72</td>
<td>1.60 (0.078)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ti</td>
<td>0.018</td>
<td>0.019 (0.001)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zn</td>
<td>0.213</td>
<td>0.202 (0.008)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zr</td>
<td>0.628</td>
<td>0.426 (0.019)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Untrimmed sludge elemental results were generally within two standard deviations of the corresponding SRAT receipt elemental average. The three noteworthy differences between the untrimmed sludge and the SRAT receipt sample averages were investigated by reviewing SRAT product results (the SRAT product should have the sample elemental break down as the trimmed sludge). SRAT product Ni averaged 0.93% with a standard deviation of 0.08, which was intermediate between the sludge and SRAT receipt sample results. SRAT product Mg averaged 1.69% with a standard deviation of 0.13. SRAT product Zr averaged 0.46% with a standard deviation of 0.07. The sludge Zr value is the only result that appears to be inconsistent with both SRAT receipt and SRAT product sample results. Weight percent and solids data for untrimmed simulant are given in Table 4.

Table 4. Density and Solids Data on Blend Simulant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>ABC Blend Simulant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wt. % total solids</td>
<td>22.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wt. % insoluble solids</td>
<td>16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wt. % soluble solids</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wt. % calcined solids</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slurry Density, g/mL</td>
<td>1.175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supernate Density, g/mL</td>
<td>1.053</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Anion data have been obtained by various methods and are given in Table 5. Species below currently available detection limits were estimated by calculation from the simulant preparation recipe. In addition, a complete charge and mass balance was prepared on the simulant which indicated that total hydroxide was about 80,000 mg/kg and total oxide was about 13,000 mg/kg in the slurry. These two anions constitute the majority of the negative charge, while the anions in Table 5 make up about 20% of the negative charge.
Fluoride was below the 100 mg/kg detection limit for IC, but was known to be present in the blend simulant from the recipe. Phosphate was below the detection by IC, so it was calculated from the slurry P value (a measure of total phosphate rather than soluble phosphate). Total sulfate calculated from ICP-AES sulfur was somewhat less than sulfate by IC but within reasonable expectations for analytical data. Oxalate was reported at the recipe value, since the weighted dilution preparation does not bring 100% of the oxalate ion into solution. Subsequent sample data and analysis support a nitrate ion concentration of about 13,800 mg/kg. The simulant was titrated using the ACTL auto-titrator to pH 7 and pH 5.5. The average result at pH 7 was 0.313 M equivalent hydroxide. The result at pH 5.5 was 0.381 M. A separate sample of the supernate was titrated to pH 7. It had 0.268 M equivalent hydroxide content.

Sample data from the preliminary flowsheet testing supported a total inorganic carbon value (TIC) of ≥1,350 mg/kg instead of 849. The 849 mg/kg was an average of three analyses. TIC sample data obtained during acid addition in this phase of testing were consistent with starting sludge TIC as high as 2,800 mg/kg. Consequently, the generic simulant recipes used to prepare the feed for these tests were examined in detail for sources of TIC. It was difficult to support a starting sludge TIC value greater than about 1,400 mg/kg based on recipe considerations. A TIC value was extracted using GC data by mathematically decoupling the two CO$_2$ peaks into a separate TIC peak and a Mn-nitrite reduction peak. Integration of the decoupled CO$_2$ flowrate to a CO$_2$ mass and conversion to carbon produced a TIC value of 1,420 mg/kg. A subsequent 4-L SRAT experiment using predominantly nitric acid produced CO$_2$ equivalent to 1,330 mg TIC/kg slurry with no formic acid production of CO$_2$. Carbon material balances presented in Section 4.3 were based on 1,350 mg/kg. The actual value of TIC in the ABC simulant probably lies somewhere between the supernate value of 660 mg/kg and the larger slurry values approaching 2,800 mg/kg, and presumably closer to 1,300-1,400 mg/kg than either extreme based on the evidence to date. The uncertainty in initial TIC content potentially impacted the closure of the carbon species material balance calculations, as well as some of the conclusions about acid consumption as a function of time during formic acid addition.

The nominal sludge composition was used to prepare an acid calculation for each of the eight pairs of 22-L simulations. Variations in nitrate due to the noble metal nitrate trim chemicals led to very minor differences in the ratio of nitric acid to formic acid. Formic acid made up about 91% of the total acid. A stoichiometric factor of 198% was chosen based on the preliminary acid window study and the 849 mg/kg TIC value. About 14.4 L of untrimmed simulant was added to the SRAT vessel. The SRAT receipt volume was about 14.9 L with trim chemicals added. The stoichiometric factor led to an acid addition of about 1.96 moles acid per liter of untrimmed simulant or 1.89 moles acid per liter of SRAT receipt material. SRAT receipt sample results supported the Mn and nitrite values measured for the sludge simulant, and there was no mercury, so only the TIC input to the acid calculation carried high uncertainty.
Nominal DWPF scaled SRAT/SME processing conditions were generally used; however, neither cycle had a heel from a prior batch. A 200 ppm antifoam addition was made prior to nitric acid addition. A 100 ppm antifoam addition was made prior to going to boiling following acid addition. Acid additions were at roughly two gallons per minute scaled from 6000 gallons to 14.9 L. Slurry volume reached a maximum of about 16.5 L following acid addition and antifoam additions. Boiling targeted the scaled equivalent to the DWPF maximum potential rate of 5000 lbs/hr, or about 29 g/minute. Dewatering was delayed by up to an hour in the three pairs of runs containing Rh due to the high hydrogen generation rates at the end of acid addition. Dewatering typically took about 50 minutes. Dewatering was followed by twelve hours of reflux. The end of reflux defined the end of the SRAT cycle. After SRAT product samples were pulled, the air purge was adjusted from the SRAT rate to the SME rate (nominally equivalent to 230 scfm to 74 scfm). A 100 ppm antifoam addition was made followed by the first frit-water-formic acid slurry addition (or bead-water-formic acid). No canister decon dewatering periods were simulated in the SME cycle. After the first frit addition dewatering, the second frit-water-formic acid slurry addition was made, and the SME was concentrated to the target wt% total solids.

A complete pair of SRAT/SME simulations took about 30-33 hours measured from the start of heating prior to acid addition in the SRAT until the time that the SME product had cooled to less than 50°C. Simulations were run around the clock using shift coverage. The last 8-10 hours of the second day was used to disassemble the equipment, clean key pieces, reassemble the equipment, and charge the SRAT with the next batch of sludge and trim chemicals. The GC’s were given a quick bake-out during this period as well. A second pair of SRAT/SME simulations started on the third day and ended on the fourth. Two pairs of simulations consumed one week, so the sixteen simulations took four weeks. The eight frit runs were performed the weeks of 7/9 and 7/16/2007, while the eight bead runs were performed the weeks of 11/12 and 11/26/2007.

2.3 Process and Sample Analytical Methods

The automated data acquisition system developed for the 4-L SRAT rigs was modified and used to collect electronic data from the sixteen 22-L SRAT/SME simulations. Data included SRAT temperature, bath temperatures for the cooling water to the SRAT condenser and Formic Acid Vent Condenser (FAVC), pH, mixer speed and torque, air and helium purge flows (He is used as an internal standard and is set to 0.5% of the nominal SRAT or SME air purge flow), and raw gas chromatograph (GC) data. Acid addition rate data were also collected by the data acquisition system on the 4-L tests based on the known performance of the automatic burette titrator pumps used at that scale. The MasterFlex pumps used to feed acids during the 22-L runs were not compatible with the data acquisition system. Actual flowrates delivered by the MasterFlex pumps varied by ±15% from the targeted value.

Agilent 3000A micro GC’s were used on twelve of the sixteen runs. Four of the frit runs used an older Agilent 200H micro GC. Both models have two columns. Column-A collects data related to He, H2, O2, N2, NO, and CO, while column-B collects data related to CO2 and N2O. GC’s were calibrated with a calibration gas containing 0.499 vol% He, 1.010 vol% H2, 20.00 vol% O2, 51.0 vol% N2, 25.0 vol% CO2 and 2.50 vol% N2O. Air was also used to give a two point calibration for N2. NO vol% data was obtained semi-quantitatively using the historical ratios of He/NO area factors for the three GC’s, since no calibration gas with NO was available. No evidence for CO generation was obtained. The DWPF-scale gas generation rates were calculated from the ratio of gas vol%/He vol %, the known He flow, and the scale factor for the test. He flow was controlled by an MKS mass flow controller. In several tests, step change testing of the He flow rate suggested that the MKS was improperly zeroed. Actual He flowrate was probably lower than indicated/targeted in all of these instances. This potential bias leads to calculated hydrogen generation rates that are higher than the actual rates. This issue has no impact on the
timing of events, which was one of the primary observations being made. Issues with the He flowrate did have the potential to impact the CO$_2$, N$_2$O, NO$_2$, and NO production terms in material balance calculations by up to 10%. Generation rates of these gases are integrated over the SRAT cycle to produce total masses for the species material balances.

The GC’s were checked with calibration gas before and after the SRAT cycle and following the SME cycle. GC operation was particularly problematic during four of the eight frit runs. GC data indicated that significant step changes in the sum of gases were occurring randomly during operation (as monitored during periods with little off-gas generation by adding O$_2$, N$_2$ and He volume %s). The sum of gases could increase to the neighborhood of 125% or decline to the neighborhood of 80%. The similarity of these two numbers (one is the inverse of the other) did not go unnoticed. It was suspected that something was temporarily impacting the column injection volumes, but sometimes it was removed during bake-out between runs. When these shifts were noticed during the runs, a period was allotted to collect additional data from the calibration gas cylinder at the expense of obtaining process data. There was no spare GC available to replace the M200H that gave the most problems. The post-processing of GC data was complicated by the fact that the two columns within the micro GC did not appear to be impacted equivalently by the shifts.

Small sintered metal filters were obtained prior to the eight bead runs, and these were placed inline on the small diameter sample line to the GCs during the eight bead runs. Dynamic tests indicated that the filters did not delay sampling during the SRAT by more than one sample cycle (about 4-4.5 minutes). Process lags due to vessel volumes are of the order of 2-3 sample cycles in the SRAT and 4-6 sample cycles in the SME, so the impact of the filters was considered acceptable. GC performance was much smoother during the eight bead runs. The GC’s held calibration fairly well through the entire SRAT/SME simulation in all but one case where some gases were slightly more than 10% out of calibration by the end of the test (H2Bead14). A one-hour period was observed in the data where the concentrations of all gases dropped about 10% and then remained off-set from their expected values for the remainder of the run.

The pH probes used during these runs were problematic. Problems included frequent breakage, loss of calibration, and long delivery times. The pH probe protocol called for the probe to be calibrated in pH 4 and 10 buffers and checked against pH 7 buffer prior to the SRAT and then checked in all three buffers following the SME cycle.

A nitrate ion selective electrode (ISE) was mounted in the MWWT during one run in each of the eight pairs of runs. This probe is similar to a pH probe in that there is a correlation between a millivolt reading and the logarithm of nitrate ion concentration. The MWWT data were taken to assess the contribution of the MWWT reflux during acid addition to nitrate formation as well as to track nitrate condensation in the SRAT condenser during boiling. The data quality suffers somewhat during acid addition due to the lack of mixing in the MWWT. The MWWT clearly stratifies, although the probe tip is near the top of the liquid level in the MWWT where the fresh condensate comes in. Pulsing the accumulated condensate back to the SRAT during acid addition was used in an attempt to get a little more mixing inside the MWWT. The liquid turnover in the MWWT during boiling is much greater and tends to mix the contents more effectively.

An oxidation-reduction probe (ORP) was mounted in the SRAT slurry during six of the sixteen simulations. A specially modified 22-L SRAT was fabricated with this fitting. The ORP successfully monitored the transition of the slurry from an oxidizing environment to a reducing environment during nitric acid (oxidizer) and formic acid (reductant) addition. The ORP was only present during heat-up, acid addition, and some of the time before the start of boiling, since the probe was not sealed (the fill solution might have boiled when the SRAT started boiling). Some of the ORP data was taken by the PC
data acquisition system, but some had to be logged manually with a corresponding loss in the temporal resolution of the reading.

Process samples were analyzed by various methods. Slurry and supernate elementals were determined by ICP-AES at PSAL. However, slurry samples were calcined at 1100°C, which adversely impacted recovery of Pb and Cr. Slurry anions were determined by IC on weighted dilutions of the slurries, which were filtered before injection into the IC. Supernate anions were determined by IC using volumetric dilutions. SRAT and SME product slurry and supernate densities were measured at ACTL using the Anton-Parr DMA-4500 density instrument (25°C). Wt. % total, dissolved, and calcined solids were determined by oven drying to 115°C or 1100°C. Soluble and insoluble solids were calculated from the total solids and dissolved solids (total solids in the supernate phase). Condensate samples from the MWWT and FAVC were submitted to PSAL for IC analysis to support overall material balances and the ISE probe calibration. Samples of slurry and condensate were submitted to AD for TIC analysis and for IC cation analysis for ammonium ion. Nitrogen balance data from several runs indicated that select samples should be checked for ammonium ion by IC. TIC samples were primarily intended to characterize carbonate destruction during acid addition, but the high SRAT product pHs in several pairs of runs permitted absorption of significant carbon dioxide into the slurry as either newly made bicarbonate or carbonate ion during reflux.

A modified sampling plan was developed for the bead runs relative to the matching frit runs in order to answer questions about supernate elementals that were raised by the slurry sample supernate results in support of the XAS analyses. A number of slurry samples were also taken for anion analyses. Anion samples were generally taken in 15-mL vials. A typical slurry sample was about 13 g. Each of these samples was combined with about 1 g of ~1M NaOH solution in order to stop acid driven reactions. Subsequent data confirmed that anion concentrations were still changing slowly with time in unquenched samples. There was also evidence of continuing dissolution of some of the partially soluble cations in some of the samples that had been held as slurries for several months before separating off supernate for analysis.

Sixteen SRAT product samples and sixteen SME product samples were submitted to PSAL for ICP-AES, IC, wt. % solids, and pH. A matching set of 32 samples was submitted to ACTL for density measurements. The eight frit run SRAT and SME products were analyzed for both slurry and supernate density. Supernate density was fairly insensitive to processing changes during the eight frit runs, so the bead run products were only analyzed for slurry density. (Slurry density is more dependent on wt% total solids which varied somewhat from product to product.)

2.4 Process Modeling and Calculations

The raw data obtained during the run and analysis of samples by AD and PSAL often required subsequent mathematical processing. This section outlines how these calculations were made.

2.4.1 Temperature corrections for pH

The pH probe data were recorded by the PC data acquisition system along with the measurement temperature of the pH probe monitor. The measurement temperature must be entered manually to match the slurry temperature. The electronic data files show that the temperatures on the probe monitor and in the SRAT were not always matched. When they were significantly different, the pH readings were corrected as follows.

\[
pH_c = 7 + (pH_r - 7) \times \frac{59 + 0.2 \times (T_{\text{ref}} - 25)}{59 + 0.2 \times (I_{\text{SRAT}} - 25)} \tag{1}
\]
Although linear corrections (as a function of time) for drifts in pH probe calibration have been applied in previous run sets to the pH data, the pH data was sufficiently problematic in the bead-frit runs that this was not attempted.

### 2.4.2 Gas mass flowrate calculations

The gas generation rate at DWPF scale was calculated from the He flow rate, He vol% and gas vol% combined with the scale factor and unit conversions as follows:

\[
Gas, \text{ DWPF \ lbs/hr} = \left(\frac{\text{vol\% gas}}{\text{vol\% He}} \times \frac{\text{std cm}^3}{\text{minute}} \times \frac{\text{MW gas}}{22,415 \text{ std cm}^3/\text{mole}} \times \frac{60 \text{ min/hr}}{453.6 \text{ g/lb}}\right) \times \text{scale factor} \quad [2]
\]

The He flowrate was generally close to 21.3 standard cm$^3$ per minute (sccm) and the scale factor was close to 1520 for the SRAT cycle. The He flowrate was generally close to 6.5 sccm and the scale factor was close to 1600 for the SME cycle. Variations between runs were larger in the SME cycle parameters due to variations in the quantity of samples removed during the SRAT cycle. Fortunately, the ratio of gas to He volume percents is not as sensitive to the GC injection volume as the individual values are when results come from the same column. CO$_2$ and N$_2$O, however, come from a different column than He, so variations in injection volume on one column relative to the other introduce error into the mass flowrate calculations for CO$_2$ and N$_2$O. The other primary source of error in this calculation is the He flowrate.

### 2.4.3 Estimation of NO and NO$_2$

The absence of an analyzer for NO, NO$_2$, and N$_2$O meant that the GC data were evaluated in more detail in order to draw inferences about these species and where they evolved on the SRAT chemistry timeline. NO is detected by the A-column of the micro GC. It is a fairly broad and unsymmetrical peak. Nevertheless, the time that NO first appears and last appears can be obtained from the raw chromatograms. Although there was no calibration gas containing NO available, the historical performance of the three GC’s used was known, and the approximate ratios of the factor to convert He area to vol% and the factor to convert NO area to vol% were known. This factor was about seven for the two Agilent 3000A GC’s. This approach was justified by examining the reproducibility of the He area factor over the last twelve runs. The range was 9,344 to 10,568, so the factor stayed within about a ±12% window. The concentration of NO in equilibrium with air is also typically 10-20 times smaller than the concentration of NO$_2$ that it is in equilibrium with through:

\[
2NO + O_2 \leftrightarrow 2NO_2 \quad [3]
\]

Consequently, it was not critical to determine the NO vol% accurately in order to determine an NO mass flowrate for integration into an adequate total NO mass produced for use in the nitrogen material balance calculation. A 20-30% error in the NO mass would only be expected to introduce a 1-2% error into the nitrogen material balance closure, whereas neglecting the NO mass could introduce an error of 4-8% in the nitrogen material balance.
Determination of NO₂ and N₂O₄ required more assumptions. Nitrite destruction reactions have been identified that produce NO and N₂O directly, but not NO₂ or N₂O₄ directly. The NO₂ and N₂O₄ are believed to come from the NO through a series of two reactions with temperature dependent equilibrium:

\[ 2NO + O₂ \leftrightarrow 2NO₂ \leftrightarrow N₂O₄ \]  

Neither conversion reaction is essentially irreversible or instantaneous. The half-life of 0.1 vol% NO in normal air for conversion to NO₂ is about 3.5 minutes, and the half-life is inversely proportional to the initial NO concentration to the first power. The equilibrium between NO₂ and N₂O₄ is very dynamic and temperature dependent. N₂O₄ is favored over NO₂ at lower temperatures such as are found at the outlet of the FAVC. Consequently, a mixture of NO, NO₂, and N₂O₄ exists, but NO is expected to be a relatively minor component when the sum of the three gases is significant. The kinetic effects that maintain equilibrium have not been researched.

On a practical note, the actual speciation of NO₂ and N₂O₄ is not required to perform a nitrogen material balance. Only the total nitrogen tied up in these two species needs to be known for the nitrogen material balance. Consequently, all N₂O₄ that should have been present will be treated as though it were two NO₂ molecules in this report. The determination of the effective NO₂ (including N₂O₄) concentration was made by assuming that oxygen consumption was limited to the conversion of NO to NO₂ during nitrite destruction. A loss in moles of O₂ was converted by a factor of two into a gain in moles of NO₂ by eqn. [4]. The loss in O₂ was determined by fixing the ratio of O₂/N₂ and calculating the expected O₂ concentration for each measured N₂ concentration. The measured O₂ concentration was subtracted from the expected O₂ concentration to determine the O₂ loss. This loss was converted into the NO₂ gain.

One set of GC data were analyzed using ratios of oxygen to both nitrogen and helium for calculating the oxygen loss. Nearly identical results were obtained, i.e. the ratio of He/N₂ was virtually constant. The ratio of O₂/N₂ was set such that roughly half of the oxygen losses were small negative values during times when NO was not being generated. This constraint was imposed in an attempt to prevent overstating NO₂ production. Nevertheless, if there is any significant source of oxygen consumption other than conversion of NO to NO₂, then this calculation cannot distinguish between them and treats all lost oxygen as representing NO converted NO₂. Any unidentified oxygen consuming reactions would cause this calculation to overstate NO₂ production. Specifically, catalytic wet air oxidation has been previously inferred during reflux to occur in parallel with hydrogen generation from formic acid. Catalytic wet air oxidation (CWAO) is not normally a large source of oxygen loss, and doesn’t appear to overlap nitrite destruction, but that may not have been the case for one or more of the runs with high concentrations of active noble metals. CWAO has primarily been associated with the later stages of the SRAT cycle after acid addition and nitrite destruction. The entire determination of oxygen loss for NO₂ gain was constrained to the period from the start of nitric acid addition until just after the start of reflux to avoid as much as possible assigning CWAO oxygen loss to NO₂ production. No nitrite ion should be present during the rest of the SRAT or SME cycle that could form fresh NO to consume oxygen. The GC data with O₂ loss converted into vol% NO₂ have the feature that the sum of measured and calculated gas compositions (He, H₂, O₂, N₂, NO, NO₂, CO₂, and N₂O) exceed 100% during the period of peak nitrite destruction rates. Most of this can be explained by the partial dimerization of NO₂ to N₂O₄.

A second potential issue is that the temperatures of the two GC columns are not identical. The A-column used for He, H₂, O₂, and N₂ is typically set to 80°C, while the B-column used for CO₂ and N₂O is typically set to 70°C. Therefore, the extent of dimerization of NO₂ to N₂O₄ was probably different in one column compared to the other. This change would in turn alter the dilution of CO₂ and N₂O on column-B relative to the dilution of He, H₂, etc. on column-A. Consequently, CO₂ and N₂O total masses could be overstated or understated depending on column conditions due to a mismatch between the moles of gases.
diluting He relative to the moles of gases diluting CO₂ and N₂O. Unfortunately, the peak in N₂O formation and one of the two peaks in CO₂ formation occur simultaneously with the peak in NO₂ formation calculated from O₂ loss. The dilution bias will therefore be near its maximum impact when significant quantities of the CO₂ and N₂O are being measured and quantified for the species material balances. Potential future solutions could include setting the two columns to an identical temperature or obtaining a different instrument to make the NO, NO₂, and N₂O₄ analyses. Fourier transform infrared and chemoluminescent instruments are possibilities.

2.4.4 Nitrite destruction reactions

The following three overall reactions are assumed for the destruction of nitrite in the SRAT during formic acid addition:

\[ 3NaNO₂ + 3HCOOH \rightarrow 3HNO₂ + 3HCOONa \rightarrow HNO₃ + 2NO + H₂O + 3HCOONa \]  
\[ 2NaNO₂ + 3HCOOH \rightarrow 2HCOONa + 2NO + CO₂ + 2H₂O \]  
\[ 2NaNO₂ + 4HCOOH \rightarrow N₂O + 2HCOONa + 3H₂O + 2CO₂ \]

The reactions were written for sodium nitrite, since that is the initial nitrite species in the sludge. Actual nitrite destruction occurred primarily after the pH had fallen below 5.1 in these tests. The second and third reactions could be written for HNO₂, instead, since that species probably dominates at the pH range seen for nitrite destruction.

\[ 2HNO₂ + HCOOH \rightarrow 2NO + CO₂ + 2H₂O \]  
\[ 2HNO₂ + 2HCOOH \rightarrow N₂O + 3H₂O + 2CO₂ \]

The production of N₂O is the most acid intensive of the three overall reactions, requiring two moles of acid per mole of nitrite destroyed. If changes in processing led to increased N₂O formation, then the mean acid requirement per mole of nitrite destroyed (the coefficient in the DWPF stoichiometric acid equation on nitrite, currently 0.75 moles acid per mole nitrite) would also increase. Both the second and third overall reactions also lead to formate destruction and CO₂ formation. The complications in breaking down the nitrite destruction chemistry arise from internal refluxing of the aqueous condensation products of NO₂ on the SRAT vessel walls. Condensation of NO₂ produces fresh HNO₂ and HNO₃. The HNO₂ is destroyed again when it reaches the bulk slurry.

2.4.5 Manganese reduction and dissolution

Manganese reduction from the +4 to +2 state, and the dissolution of the +2 salt, is an important source of acid consumption in the DWPF SRAT. The stoichiometry of this reaction is given below.

\[ MnO₂ + 3HCOOH \rightarrow (HCOO)₂ Mn + CO₂ + 2H₂O \]

This reaction requires three moles of acid per mole of MnO₂ converted to manganese(II) formate. Manganese(II) formate is dissolved as Mn²⁺ plus two formate ions.

2.4.6 Calculation of extent of dissolution

The supernate concentrations of elemental species needed to be related to the total concentration of the species present in the system in order to evaluate the extent of dissolution. Generally, the expense of measuring the concentration of a given cationic elemental species in the slurry as a function of time is not justified, since everything non-volatile put in the SRAT vessel stays in the vessel. The calculation of the total concentration of a species in the SRAT as a function of time can be approached from several
different directions. One of the simplest methods is to take the mass of the species added initially to the vessel and to divide it by the time-dependent slurry mass neglecting samples. In this approach, the time-dependent slurry mass is calculated from the initial mass plus all additions less off-gas generation and less dewatered condensates. Samples that fall during nitric acid addition, formic acid addition, and dewatering have gained/lost only a fraction of the total acid or condensate. The start and end times, along with the sample time, are used to calculate the fraction of a gain/loss that has occurred up to the sample time. For example, a sample falling 45 minutes into a 3:22 hour formic acid addition would have a total mass calculated as follows

\[
\text{total slurry mass} = (\text{initial mass} + \text{initial antifoam mass} + \text{nitric acid mass} \\
+ \text{second antifoam mass} + (45/202) \times \text{formic acid mass}) - \text{current total offgas mass}
\]  

The total mass concentration of a given species at a given time is then calculated simply as

\[
\frac{\text{grams of species } A}{\text{kg slurry}} = \left( \frac{\text{initial mass of species } A}{\text{total slurry mass}} \right) \]

Neglecting the masses of small slurry samples (~15 g out of 17,000 g), along with the mass of the species removed in the sample, is a trivially small potential source of error when compared to actual run data. Run data show about 1-2% missing mass in the SRAT product relative to what can be counted (probably due to a small but steady loss of water vapor through air leaks).

When supernate samples are submitted, the results obtained are not grams of species per kg of slurry. Instead, the results are reported either as grams of species per kg supernate or gram of species per liter of supernate. In these cases, it is necessary to relate the supernate mass or volume to the corresponding slurry mass. An accurate estimate of wt% insoluble solids is needed in both cases, and the supernate density is also needed when results are reported per unit volume.

The SRAT receipt slurry contained about 16 wt% insoluble solids, and the SRAT product slurries ranged from about 14.5-16.8 wt% insoluble solids. The time of minimum insoluble solids occurred at the end of acid addition and prior to dewatering, where the insoluble solids were probably about 91-92% of what they were in the SRAT product based on the dewatered mass relative to the SRAT product mass. Simply assuming that the wt% insoluble solids was 15% throughout the SRAT cycle would not introduce a large error in the grams supernate/gram slurry calculation, although the actual process material balance data were used to provide better estimates as a function of time. Similarly, the supernate density of the untrimmed sludge was 1.053 g/mL, while the supernate density of the SRAT products ranged from 1.054-1.093 g/mL. The high values occurred in runs with low catalytic activity, while the low values occurred in runs with a lot of catalytic activity (destruction of soluble anions). Although a single average supernate density of 1.07 kg/L would only lead to 2% errors in the conversion calculations, actual data and process knowledge were used to reduce that potential error even further. The conversion of a result in grams/L supernate to grams species dissolved/kg total slurry is illustrated below:

\[
\frac{g \text{ species}}{kg \text{ slurry}} = \frac{g \text{ species}}{L \text{ supernate}} \times \frac{1.07 \text{ kg supernate}}{100 \text{ kg slurry}} \times (100\% - \text{wt% insol. solids})
\]

The determination of percent dissolution of a given species follows from the last two calculations by forming the ratio of dissolved species grams/kg slurry with the total species grams/kg slurry.
3.0 SRAT RESULTS CALCULATED FROM RAW DATA

The processed SRAT cycle data are presented in this section. Results include GC vol%’s that have been converted into DWPF-scale lbs/hr generation rates and supernate cation concentrations in mg/L that have been converted into percent of total element dissolved. The IC data have all been converted to a common mg anion/kg slurry basis. A limited quantity of supernate anion data was converted to a slurry basis, and caustic quenched slurry sample anion data were converted back to an unquenched state. The pH data have been corrected to remove unintentional temperature differences between the actual SRAT temperature and the temperature setting of the pH monitor.

The data presented in subsequent sections include extents of dissolution of species in various runs as a function of time, pH, and off-gas generation rates for CO$_2$, NO, N$_2$O, and NO$_2$. Dissolution data for Na and K are not shown, since these two species were always observed at 100% solubility within analytical uncertainty. Dissolution data for some cationic species show minimal dissolution throughout the SRAT, and data for these species are not included in the graphs, e.g. Fe, Al, Zr. Dissolution data for the catalytic species Ag, Pd, Rh, and Ru were presented separately in the report on noble metal dissolution and hydrogen generation. Hydrogen generation rate data were also presented in that report, so that data will not be emphasized here. Anion data were obtained on the MWWT and FAVC contents at the end of the SRAT and on the condensate dewatered during the SRAT in order to prepare material balances on carbon and nitrogen. These data are not particularly interesting individually, and the results are left for the material balance discussion in Section 4.3.

The data are presented by matched pairs of runs. Discussion starts with the low catalytic activity runs and proceeds through the more catalytically active runs. The presentation of run data concludes with the pair of all noble metals runs. At one extreme, each pair of runs can be taken as a separate study of a different sludge. At the other extreme, all runs are potentially comparable and the changing noble metal loadings represent nothing more than a perturbation to the bulk sludge composition. The majority of the data tended to support the first extreme viewpoint that each run pair was relatively unique although there were comparable features in all of the runs. One of the goals in comparing data within a pair was to establish the equivalency of the chemistry occurring in the two runs in order to combine noble metal concentration data, fill gaps in GC and/or pH data with data from the other run, etc.

A higher level analysis of the results presented in Section 3.0 that considers the results in groups is reserved for Section 5.0 on development of the SRAT chemistry timeline and the implications of these data for acid consumption during SRAT processing and potential improvements to the current DWPF stoichiometric acid equation.

3.1 Low catalytic activity data

3.1.1 No noble metal baseline tests
Two 22-L runs, H2Frit7 and H2Bead11, were performed with no added noble metals in order to baseline the processing data. SRAT CO$_2$ generation data are shown in Figure 1.
The data agree reasonably well from the point where the B-column in H2Frit7 began providing useful data (near the end of acid addition). The point where the mass of CO$_2$ produced was equivalent to 100% conversion of the basis slurry TIC (1,350 mg/kg) into CO$_2$ is shown as a dashed red line at about -2 hours relative to the end of formic acid addition. About 85 g of CO$_2$ are produced from destruction of TIC in the feed. The TIC-equivalent CO$_2$ break point fell slightly before the intermediate minimum in CO$_2$ generation rate between carbonate destruction and formate destruction in all ABC simulant tests. Total CO$_2$ production in H2Bead11 was comparable to the pair with 0.2 wt% Ag (200-260 grams). The other twelve 22-L runs produced 360-660 grams of CO$_2$. The implication was that the silver runs were catalytically inactive for formate destruction, and that the two no noble metal runs and two Ag runs provide lower bounds for the formate loss.

Data for the oxides of nitrogen are given in the next two figures. Details on the determination of NO and NO$_2$ from the available GC data are given in Section 2.4.3. N$_2$O data were mostly lost for H2Frit7, since most of the evolution occurred prior to the end of acid addition when the B-column of the GC was malfunctioning. NO$_2$ and NO were obtained from the A-column data which was giving integrable peaks for He, O$_2$, N$_2$, and NO throughout the SRAT cycle.
This pair was one where one set of GC data came from an M200H and the other set came from a 3000A. The four sets of M200H GC data were the most problematic. M200H data were reprocessed extensively perhaps to the detriment of the numerical accuracy of the NO and NO$_2$ data for H2Frit7 compared with the H2Bead11 data. The two sets of NO$_2$ data were very similar qualitatively though they differed in absolute magnitude. NO$_2$ was the major gas produced during nitrite destruction. The NO data were unusual not only in that the two curves were qualitatively different, but in that the rate of NO generation calculated from the vol% data was almost zero. This relative absence of NO was not expected based on the known equilibrium distribution of NO to NO$_2$ in the presence of O$_2$. The no noble metal pair ratio of NO$_2$/NO was the largest of any run pair in this study due to the small NO generation values. There were some similarities in the data, including an onset of NO generation at the start of acid addition (about -4.5 hours), a brief lull between nitric acid and formic acid additions (in the -3.5 to -3.8 period), and very little generation in the last 1.5 hours before the end of formic acid addition when the primary destruction of nitrite occurred.
The two sets of N\textsubscript{2}O generation data match well from 0 to +1.5 hours when the H2Frit7 GC B-column began injecting adequate sample. Prior to that, the H2Frit7 GC obtained no integrable B-column data for either CO\textsubscript{2} or N\textsubscript{2}O. Presumably the actual N\textsubscript{2}O peak for H2Frit7 would have resembled the H2Bead11 peak if the sample injector had been working properly. Such an assumption was made to fill gaps in the data for subsequent nitrogen material balance calculations.

Samples from both runs targeted anion concentrations, but they were timed to provide minimal overlap. H2Bead11 focused on formic acid addition, while H2Frit7 primarily targeted the period after acid addition. The data for formate ion concentration as a function of processing time are shown in Figure 4.

![Figure 4. Formate ion with no noble metals](image)

The data show a small loss in formate during the end of acid addition (period of nitrite destruction and Mn reduction) which did not change appreciably during the remainder of the SRAT cycle. Corresponding data for the nitrate ion concentration are given in Figure 5.
All of the nitrate ion data show nitrate formation and a sustained gain in total nitrate except for the H2Bead11 SRAT product result, or solid green circle at +14 hours, which consequently was considered suspect since it shows no nitrate formation. A profile of nitrite ion destruction versus time was developed from the sample data, Figure 6.

Nitrite ion behavior was generally similar to that in other run pair data with a slow initial destruction rate that increased during the last 1.5 hours of formic acid addition with nitrite destruction effectively complete by 1-2 hours after the end of acid addition. The H2Frit7 data in the -2 to -3 hour range were off the curve for H2Bead11. The 16 minute difference in total formic acid addition time between runs was inadequate to realign the data. It appears that the H2Bead11 data may be slightly biased high, given that the first point falls on the added nitrite curve and the balance of data for the sixteen runs suggests that at least some nitrite has been destroyed by that point. The H2Frit7 data may be slightly low. The two sets of data are within the anticipated ±10% uncertainty associated with IC measurements.
The prototype oxidation-reduction probe was used during H2Bead11 to collect redox potential measurements. The readings were recorded manually at about 20 minute intervals, Figure 7.

![Figure 7. Oxidation-reduction potential with no noble metals](image)

The system was neither strongly oxidizing nor reducing initially (during heat-up to 93°C). Negative millivolts indicate oxidizing and positive millivolts indicate reducing. The system became more oxidizing during nitric acid addition, and then became progressively more reducing during formic acid addition. Electronically recorded data for some of the other runs (data every minute) shows no more fine-scale structure than this plot.

### 3.1.2 Tests with Ag at 0.2 wt%

Silver was tested at 0.2 wt%. The two tests with silver were H2Frit3 and H2Bead9. The CO₂ generation rate profiles are given in Figure 8.
There were issues with the H2Frit3 M200H GC. Most of the CO2 from TIC destruction was missed. There were no suitable cal gas checks during acid addition which prevented reconstruction of the CO2 profile between -2 and -3 hours. The GC picked up the tail end of the large TIC peak at -2.5 hours, but missed the majority of the peak that was seen in H2Bead9 and essentially all of the other fourteen runs during this period (H2Frit7 also missed this period of time completely). Other than during the one period of poor GC performance, however, there was excellent agreement between the two traces. A dashed line is shown where the cumulative CO2 produced in H2Bead9 was equivalent to 100% destruction of the feed carbonate (1,350 mg/kg). The pH in both runs was about five at that point (-2.1 hours), and the CaCO3 had also been essentially dissolved into the supernate. Silver results were comparable to the no noble metals results.

Data for the oxides of nitrogen are shown on the next two graphs. H2Frit3 data from column A (where NO vol% and O2 loss were measured) had to be reprocessed, so the H2Frit3 data is potentially more susceptible to unidentified errors than the H2Bead9 data. There were not any spot checks with cal gas during acid addition, and only one afterwards before the end of the SRAT, partly because the expected behavior of these gases without Pd, Rh, and Ru was relatively uncertain.
One problem with reprocessed GC data was that it tended to contain more error than data from a run that did not require reprocessing. The calculation of oxygen loss for use in the NO$_2$ calculation was particularly susceptible to the magnitude of uncertainty in the final data. The abrupt start of NO$_2$ generation at -1.9 hours for H$_2$Frit3 compared to the gradual decline in NO$_2$ generation at +1 to +3 hours is visual evidence that the nominal oxygen to nitrogen ratio used to determine NO$_2$ was probably different in these two periods after reprocessing. A drift in O$_2$/N$_2$ ratio could also explain the difference in peak NO$_2$ heights. Other data suggest that the difference in peak height was not due to differences in the zero point or range settings of the He mass flow controllers between the two runs. The NO data were less well aligned than the NO$_2$ data and were not complimentary to NO$_2$ as in some of the other pairs. The absolute quantity of NO produced was quite small at roughly 10% or less of the NO$_2$. The N$_2$O data are shown in Figure 10.

Figure 9. NO and NO$_2$ generation at 0.2 wt% Ag

Figure 10. N$_2$O generation at 0.2 wt% Ag
Because N₂O evolution came later than the initial CO₂ evolution, the reprocessed H2Frit3 N₂O data and the H2Bead9 N₂O data were quite comparable. Data for N₂O and CO₂ support the hypothesis that the He MKS was not significantly impacting the calculated DWPF-scale pounds per hour generation rates in these two runs.

Sampling was preferentially performed on runs with low catalytic activity to track the other major species as part of the investigation into SRAT chemistry. The next series of figures presents the dissolution versus time data for five individual elements. A composite low catalytic activity pH curve, taken from four low catalytic activity pH data sets averaged together, was superimposed over the dissolution data. Figure 11 presents the dissolution data for Mg, which was the first major insoluble species to dissolve in the ABC simulant.

![Figure 11. Mg dissolution at 0.2 wt% Ag](image)

Magnesium dissolution started as the pH neared seven and was nearly complete before the pH had dropped below six. The maximum dissolution rate was about 2.3 moles/hour, or 4.6 moles hydroxide released per hour, since the Mg was present as Mg(OH)₂. The acid addition rate was about 7.7 moles per hour which was adequate to support this reaction. The second major species to undergo significant dissolution was Ca, Figure 12.
Calcium dissolution started as the pH fell near six and reached about 80% as the pH reached five. The dissolution was about 20 minutes behind the Mg. The maximum rate was about 2.1 moles Ca$^{2+}$ per hour. The dissolving calcium was primarily CaCO$_3$, so the acid required to support Ca dissolution was up to about 4.3 moles per hour out of 7.7 moles per hour being fed. The data indicated competition between Mg and Ca for available acid during the end of Mg dissolution and beginning of Ca dissolution. Mn dissolution occurred primarily after Mg and Ca dissolution, Figure 13.

Manganese reduction/dissolution started as pH fell below about 5.5. The dissolution was about 30 minutes behind Ca initially and the two dissolutions only overlapped significantly for about 15 minutes. The maximum rate of reduction/dissolution was about 1.75 moles Mn per hour. The associated acid consumption was 5.3 moles per hour (at three moles acid per mole Mn reduced and dissolved) which was about two-thirds of the molar acid addition rate of 7.7 moles/hr. Mn reduction started sooner and
progressed faster in the Ag runs than in the Pd runs, perhaps due to Pd catalyzed nitrite destruction stealing acid away from Mn reduction in the Pd runs. Lesser amounts of Ni, Cu, and Zn were dissolved as well during these two runs. These results will be incorporated into the later discussions on SRAT chemistry in Section 5.0.

Data were obtained on anion concentrations during H2Frit3 to support the XAS samples. Some additional samples were targeted in H2Bead9 to better define the period of nitrite destruction. Composite formate data from the two runs with 0.2 wt% Ag are shown in Figure 14.

![Figure 14. Formate concentration at 0.2 wt% Ag](image)

The data are consistent with the CO$_2$ generation rate profile that indicated little formate destruction after dewatering. Formate loss is indicated prior to the end of acid addition during the time that Mn reduction and nitrite destruction were occurring. There is an 8% offset in the analytical results near the end of acid addition for the two runs, but this is well within the expected range of uncertainty for IC data.

Nitrite-to-nitrate conversion was visible when plotting the measured nitrate concentrations versus the calculated concentration of the nitrates added to the system, Figure 15.
The measured nitrate concentration showed a steady gain from -2 hours to +1 hours similar to the results with no noble metals. The corresponding nitrite ion data are shown in Figure 16.

Nitrite destruction started slowly, and then the rate increased about 1.5 hours prior to the end of acid addition. This time corresponds closely with the time that nearly 100% of the Mn had been reduced. It appears that nitrite destruction went slowly while Mg, Ca, and Mn were being dissolved (and using most
of the fresh acid), and that the rate only increased once the dissolutions of the major soluble cations were complete.

Sufficient acid was added to essentially destroy nitrite prior to the end of acid addition. The final stages of nitrite destruction have a much different appearance when the acid addition is close to the minimum required for nitrite destruction. In those cases, the concentration of nitrite follows an approximately exponential decay (pseudo-first order decay) versus time during the rest of the SRAT cycle. This behavior was documented during tests supporting Sludge Batches 1A, 2, and 3.

The oxidation-reduction probe was present during acid addition in H2Bead9. Only manually logged readings from the ORP were available. These are shown in Figure 17.

There are both similarities and differences between this set of ORP data and other ORP data sets presented for the other five runs that used the probe. The most obvious difference is that the initial ORP potential was not negative (oxidizing), and the potential barely went negative prior to the end of nitric acid addition. Subsequent ORP data from H2Bead9 look more or less like that from other runs, with the potential swinging into the positive mV (reducing) range shortly after the start of formic acid addition and climbing to ~400 mV.

3.1.3 Tests with Pd at 0.2 wt%
H2Frit4 and H2Bead15 were given an initial charge of 0.2 wt% Pd in the trimmed sludge total solids. Data similar to that obtained with 0.2 wt% Ag were obtained in these two runs. Silver, however, was seen as more nearly comparable to having no noble metals than was Pd. The palladium pair of runs showed more catalytic activity than the no noble metal and silver run pairs based on CO₂ production (360-390 grams of CO₂). There was still a markedly reduced attack rate on formate ion compared to the Ru and Rh catalyzed runs. The rate of CO₂ generation is plotted as a function of time in Figure 18.
The data were fairly well reproduced. Variations around -3 hours were attributed to the slightly different durations for formic acid addition, 3:47 in H2Frit4 and 3:21 in H2Bead15. The time difference was equivalent to an acid addition rate difference that caused the H2Frit4 CO$_2$ generation to start about 0.4 hours earlier than H2Bead15 and to peak at a lower rate during the period of TIC destruction. Most of the CO$_2$ was generated from TIC or during Mn reduction and nitrite destruction. These two runs had insignificant hydrogen generation during reflux with associated catalytic CO$_2$ production of about 1-2 lbs/hr (near the CO$_2$ detection limit). The calculated NO and NO$_2$ generation rates are given in Figure 19.

The NO$_2$ data were very similar. The NO generation rates in H2Frit4 were about eight times greater at the peak and five times greater overall than in H2Bead15, but this seems to have been offset by reduced generation rates of NO$_2$ between -1.5 and 0 hours. Both runs summed to total generations of 3.89 moles of combined NO+NO$_2$. The N$_2$O generation rates are plotted in Figure 20.
The N$_2$O data were also virtually identical for these two runs. The overall off-gas data indicate that these two runs followed a nearly identical reaction sequence in their chemistry. The N$_2$O production total was up to twice that in the other runs except for the pair at 0.2 wt% Rh, Section 3.3.2. From the data, it appears that Pd is catalyzing N$_2$O formation.

More extensive sampling was performed on runs with low catalytic activity to track major species as part of the investigation into SRAT chemistry. The next series of figures presents the dissolution versus time data for three individual elements, Mg, Ca, and Mn. Data for Mg are given in Figure 21.

Magnesium dissolution started as the pH fell below about 7.5 and was nearly complete before the pH had dropped to six. The maximum dissolution rate was about 2.6 moles/hour, or 5.2 moles hydroxide released per hour, since the Mg was present as Mg(OH)$_2$. The acid addition rate was about 7.7 moles per
hour which was adequate to support this reaction. Ca dissolution mostly followed Mg dissolution as was seen in the 0.2 wt% Ag case, Figure 22.

![Figure 22. Ca dissolution at 0.2 wt% Pd](image)

Calcium dissolution started as pH fell below 6-7 and reached about 80% as the pH reached 5. The dissolution lagged about 20 minutes behind Mg. The maximum rate was about 2.1 moles Ca\(^{+2}\) per hour. The dissolving calcium was primarily CaCO\(_3\), so the acid required to support Ca dissolution was up to about 4.2 moles per hour out of 7.7 being fed. Competition between Mg and Ca for available acid was indicated during the end of Mg dissolution and beginning of Ca dissolution. Mn dissolution was detected toward the end of Ca dissolution. Mn results are given in Figure 23.

![Figure 23. Mn dissolution at 0.2 wt% Pd](image)
Manganese reduction/dissolution started as pH fell below six. The dissolution was about 35 minutes behind Ca initially. The maximum rate of reduction/dissolution was about 0.84 moles Mn per hour. The associated acid consumption was 2.51 moles per hour (at three moles acid per mole Mn reduced and dissolved) which was about one-third of the 7.7 moles/hr acid addition rate. Lesser amounts of Ni, Cu, and Zn were dissolved as well during these two runs. These results will be incorporated into later discussions on SRAT chemistry.

Anion concentration data were obtained during H2Frit4 in support of the XAS samples. Formate data are shown in Figure 24 compared to a theoretical curve for addition without destruction.

![Figure 24. Formate concentration at 0.2 wt% Pd](image)

The data are consistent with the CO\(_2\) generation rate profile that indicated little formate destruction after dewatering. Formate loss is indicated prior to the end of acid addition during the time that Mn reduction and nitrite destruction were occurring. H2Frit4 nitrate ion data are shown in Figure 25.

![Figure 25. Nitrate concentration at 0.2 wt% Pd](image)

The measured nitrate concentration closely followed the curve of nitrate added. The measured nitrate concentration in the presence of 0.2 wt% Ag showed a steady gain from -2 hours to +1 hours unlike these results. Negligible nitrate gain from nitrite-to-nitrate conversion was indicated in the presence of Pd.
Nitrate loss was not indicated during reflux. H2Bead15 SRAT product nitrate data supported the H2Frit4 data. Two nitrite values above the detection limit were also obtained (not on graph). These results show nitrite present at 3780 mg/kg about 30 minutes before the end of acid addition and at 462 mg/kg ten minutes after the end of acid addition. The Pd catalyzed conversion of nitrite to N\textsubscript{2}O may have reduced the ability of the system to convert nitrite to nitrate.

One set of oxidation-reduction probe data was obtained at 0.2 wt% Pd on H2Bead15. The measurements are shown in Figure 26. Electronic recording of the ORP data on the PC occurred until about 50 minutes short of the end of acid addition when recording switched to manual until the probe was removed shortly after the end of acid addition. No pH data were obtained during H2Bead15 per Section 2.3. Good pH data were obtained during H2Frit4, but they were not aligned in time with the ORP data from H2Bead15.

![Figure 26. Oxidation-reduction potential at 0.2 wt% Pd](image)

The ORP data follow trends seen in earlier ORP graphs in this report. The potential was initially oxidizing (negative), but shortly after the start of formic acid addition, the sign of the potential reversed. There was very little structure (peaks and valleys) in the period of high temporal resolution. The last data points indicate that the potential had fallen during the period with nitrite destruction and Mn reduction from -1 hour until the probe was removed. This drop seems to be consistent with partial consumption of the available reducing agent(s) by Mn and nitrite. The pH data from H2Frit4 are shown in Figure 27. These data indicate that the ORP potential probably reversed while the slurry was still above pH 7. Although pH and ORP are both millivolt measurements on the supernate in the SRAT slurry, the readings are clearly independent. The ORP data contains new information, such as the transition from oxidizing to reducing conditions. Whether ORP data can help to explain the onset of hydrogen generation or other phenomenon in the SRAT remains an open question. An ORP that can measure into the boiling period is needed to move forward on this front.
The H2Frit5 pH data were some of the best obtained during the bead-frit runs. The post-run probe checks in the standard buffers were all within about 0.2 pH units of the nominal values. The general low level of catalytic activity led to only a mild increase in pH after acid addition from destruction of formic acid. The lower pH was consistent with the sustained high extents of dissolution of Mn, Mg, and Ca during reflux.

### 3.2 Testing with Ru – moderate catalytic activity

Five tests were performed with Ru in the absence of other noble metals. Ru was tested at 0.2 and 0.375 wt% in two pairs of 22-L SRAT/SME runs. The fifth test was a 4-L SRAT run at 0.2 wt% Ru along with Hg. Ru showed significant catalytic activity for hydrogen generation, but it did not produce as high a maximum generation rate as corresponding systems with Rh. The presence of Hg had no significant effect on the peak hydrogen generation rate, and it may have even promoted the onset of hydrogen generation to occur sooner.

#### 3.2.1 Tests with Ru at 0.2 wt % (no Hg)

H2Frit2 and H2Bead13 were given an initial charge of 0.2 wt% Ru in the trimmed sludge total solids. The CO₂ generation rate is plotted as a function of time in Figure 28.
Formic acid addition took 3:48 in H2Firt2 and 3:15 in H2Bead13 causing the CO₂ profile of H2Firt2 to be spread over a longer period of time prior to the end of acid addition and reducing the generation rates which appear to be limited by the acid addition feed rate. The NO and NO₂ generation rates are shown in Figure 29.

The agreement in NO₂ data is fairly good after allowing for the longer acid addition in H2Firt2 (NO₂ data are broader and shallower as expected for a slower acid addition rate). Both runs used an Agilent 3000A GC with the same column-A temperature. NO generation in H2Firt2 continued past the end of acid addition, while the NO generation in H2Bead13 stopped at the end of acid addition. Elimination of NO at the end of acid addition has been noted casually in previous SRAT simulations. It is not clear what, if anything, continuing NO generation past acid addition signifies, but the data show that it apparently does not happen reproducibly from the standpoint of the timing of the NO release. The N₂O data for the two runs are given in Figure 30.
The data are fairly similar to the NO\textsubscript{2} data, with the H2Frit2 data being broader and shallower than the H2Bead13 data. The He concentration ran about 6% higher in H2Bead13 than in H2Frit2 even though the helium flow was set to 0.5 vol% of the nominal purge gas flow in both runs. An artificial 6% He concentration difference could explain about half of the variation in generation rate between the two sets of curves for both the CO\textsubscript{2} and oxides of nitrogen data, i.e. the results are probably being limited by the accuracy of the instrumentation used to make the measurements in the generation rate calculations.

Less process sampling was performed on the more catalytically active runs, because it was felt that data would be less applicable to normal sludges with the typical ranges of noble metal concentrations. Formate and nitrate ion concentration data were obtained on both runs (XAS samples in H2Frit2 and as potential support for CO\textsubscript{2} absorption samples in H2Bead13). The data primarily fall after acid addition during the period of hydrogen generation, which started at +1 hour. Curves showing the nominal concentration of added formate and nitrate are shown for comparison to the measured values. The formate data are given in Figure 31 compared to a curve of added formate assuming no destruction.
The period during acid addition was not covered by samples, since acid addition data were being targeted for other run pairs. Some formate loss was indicated in the H2Frit2 data before formic acid addition was completed as in runs discussed earlier (potentially associated with Mn reduction and nitrite destruction). A slow gradual loss in formate concentration occurred during reflux compared to the no reaction curve that showed a slow gradual increase in concentration as total slurry mass was lost during reflux. This loss was consistent with the increased loss of formate ion in the more active Ru runs compared to the low activity tests.

The nitrate ion concentration data are shown in Figure 32 compared to a theoretical curve showing the nitrate addition from nitric acid and the effect of dewatering that includes no nitrite-to-nitrate conversion.

![Figure 32. Nitrate ion concentration at 0.2 wt% Ru](image)

The nitrate ion data went above the nominal concentrations due to significant nitrite-to-nitrate conversion near the end of formic acid addition. Following the period of maximum nitrate increase, the data for both runs show nitrate concentration falling back toward the nominal amount of nitrate added. Consequently, the overall SRAT nitrite-to-nitrate conversion for these two runs was just 6%. The full set of data support the hypothesis that more than 6% of the nitrite was converted to nitrate and that a nitrate destruction reaction was occurring. The H2Bead13 SRAT product was checked for ammonium ion, and the concentration was 26 mg/L (required a sodium trap in order to quantify by cation chromatography due to the high sodium concentration and a sodium-ammonium ion interference).

A small quantity of cation supernate data were obtained in support of the H2Frit2 XAS samples. The calculated dissolution data for species that changed in some of the runs are shown in Figure 33. These species were Mg, Ca, Mn, Ni, and Zn.
Data were only obtained after acid addition except for the SRAT receipt sample in which none of the above five species were soluble. Precipitation of Ni and Zn appear to be consistent with past data on the impact of increasing pH on the solubility of these two elements in the SRAT. Ca, Mg, and Mn sustained their extent of dissolution into the SRAT product sample. As catalytic activity increased, Ca, Mg, and Mn were less able to sustain their extent of dissolution during reflux.

The experimental oxidation-reduction probe was used in both of the runs at 0.2 wt% Ru. One reason was to test the reproducibility of the ORP data. The results are shown in Figure 34.
The solid lines marking the start of nitric acid and formic acid addition are from H2Bead13. Formic acid addition started at -3.8 hours in H2Frit2 (dashed line closer to where the potential reversed). There was a change in sign shortly after formic acid addition started in both runs from oxidizing (negative mV) to reducing (positive mV). There was not much other obvious structure in the data. Reproducibility of the data seemed fairly good from the beginning of the SRAT until the potential had risen to about 200 mV after adjusting for the different acid addition rates. After that the two curves diverged.

ORP data reproducibility was not good during the last two hours of formic acid addition for this pair. The H2Bead13 data for the last two hours of acid addition appear to be the ones consistent with readings from the other tests (strongly reducing). Something else may have happened in H2Frit2 that interfered with the probe (perhaps some kind of electrical interference; this was also the first run where the ORP was used. It was observed in prior runs that there was very little subsequent change to the ORP potential once it reached the neighborhood of 400 mV during formic acid addition. Consequently, the PC data acquisition was switched over to the nitrate ISE with about two hours to go in formic acid addition during H2Bead13.)

3.2.2 Tests with Ru at 0.375 wt%

H2Frit5 and H2Bead12 were charged with 0.375 wt% Ru in the trimmed sludge total solids. The rate of CO$_2$ generation is plotted as a function of time in Figure 35.

![Figure 35. CO$_2$ Generation at 0.375 wt%](image)

H2Frit5 was one of the runs that had some GC issues requiring more than normal reprocessing of the data. It appears that the drop in CO$_2$ generation at 5.7 hours could not be adequately corrected. There was no matching drop in hydrogen generation rate at this time that would have signified a major change in catalytic activity (hydrogen data comes from a different column than CO$_2$). H2Frit5 generation rate data has a gap between +2.3 and +3.0 hours where the GC was taken off-line for a cal gas check. CO$_2$ data before and after that check agree well with each other and with H2Bead12.

Generation rate data for the oxides of nitrogen at DWPF-scale are given in Figure 36 and Figure 37.
The NO\textsubscript{2} data differ by more than the timing difference from a formic acid addition of 3:22 in H2Frit5 and 3:37 in H2Bead12. There were similarities and differences in the two NO traces, but the main conclusion was that neither run had very much NO generation. These NO and NO\textsubscript{2} data come from an M200H and a 3000A GC with somewhat different column operating temperatures and other settings, dimensions, etc. which apparently impacts the equilibria among the NO, NO\textsubscript{2}, and N\textsubscript{2}O\textsubscript{4} in the off-gas (the raw volume percent NO and NO\textsubscript{2} data from the four runs with the M200H GC seem generally less comparable than data from pairs where both runs used a 3000A GC, but this did not have a major impact on nitrogen species material balance calculations).

The N\textsubscript{2}O data showed excellent agreement considering some of the difficulties with the M200H GC. The N\textsubscript{2}O appeared when there were few GC issues, for example N\textsubscript{2}O generation was essentially nonexistent two hours after the end of acid addition when the cal gas check was made. The H2Frit5 N\textsubscript{2}O and CO\textsubscript{2} peaks during acid addition were both higher than H2Bead12, which may be evidence for a slightly biased MKS controller on the He flow in one or both runs.
The available data for formate ion concentration are given in Figure 38 compared to a nominal curve for formate addition without destruction.

![Figure 38. Formate ion concentration at 0.375 wt% Ru](image)

The two traces of formate ion concentration during the period of hydrogen generation (+1 to +14 hours) were generally parallel, but the data from the two runs were off-set by about 7,000 mg/kg. The historical accuracy of IC for formate is at least as good as ±10%. The implication is that one data set is a little high and/or the other is a little low if everything else was equal.

The corresponding nitrate ion results and pH data are given in Figure 39.

![Figure 39. Nitrate ion concentration and pH at 0.375 wt% Ru](image)
The nitrate data for H2Frit5 are about the same percent higher than the H2Bead12 data as the formate data were except in the SRAT product. The pH data agreed reasonably well. The probe in H2Frit5 read 5.62 in pH 4 buffer after the SME cycle, and the H2Bead12 probe was broken at the end of the run, so the only check on the SRAT pH data was consistency in the two data sets. There were communication or ground fault issues in H2Frit5 pH data logging during the early part of acid addition, so that pH data was not plotted.

The FAVC condensate and the SRAT product were checked for ammonium ion concentration. The FAVC condensate had 1,660 mg/L of ammonium ion. This concentration was smaller than in the samples from the three systems with Rh present. The SRAT product had <25 mg/L of ammonium.

3.2.3 Test with Ru at 0.2 wt% with Hg

A 4-L run bead-frit matching test (BFMT) with Ru at 0.2 wt% combined with Hg at 1.494 wt% was performed. Off-gas results are compared to the two matching 22-L runs at 0.2 wt% Ru without Hg from Section 3.2.1. Carbon dioxide data are given in Figure 40.

![Figure 40. CO₂ generation with and without Hg at 0.2 wt% Ru](image)

There was a major process upset about one hour before the end of formic acid addition in the run with Hg. A water slug accumulated in the air purge inlet line. For a period of time, the off-gases were not diluted by the normal flow of the air-He mixture and observed concentrations jumped considerably as seen by the tall red spike at -0.7 hours. Ignoring this aberration, the onset of significant CO₂ was consistent with the two mercury-free runs and the rates during reflux were virtually identical (as were the hydrogen generation rates). It is believed that the small peak at about -3.2 hours for the Hg run coincides with the reduction of Hg based on data from other tests with this simulant. Differences between H2Frit2 and H2Bead13 are due to small differences in the acid addition rates.

The broad valley between the predominantly TIC destruction based CO₂ and the nitrite and Mn reduction based CO₂ periods was not evident around -1.5 hours. It may be that the run was already starting to experience reduced air purges prior to the major upset, so this observation is not definitive on its own. The CO₂ generation rate fell off faster near the end of acid addition than in the two no Hg runs perhaps due to more rapid nitrite destruction. The run with Hg also had an earlier initiation of hydrogen generation in the period of -0.5 to +1.0 hours which could be another sign of more rapid nitrite destruction.
The oxides of nitrogen data are presented in Figure 41, Figure 42, and Figure 43 in equivalent DWPF-scale lbs/hr. These also show the aberration at -0.7 hours, since this was the period of maximum nitrite destruction. The equivalent production of NO\textsubscript{2} with Hg present was 290 g versus about 160 g in the two runs without Hg. The 290 g of NO\textsubscript{2} for the Hg test are an upper bound value due to the aberration in the middle of the peak generation period. Smoothing out the aberration dropped the value to 265 g, which is still much more than 160 g.

![Figure 41. NO\textsubscript{2} generation with and without Hg at 0.2 wt% Ru](image)

The large early production of NO\textsubscript{2} in the -2 hr to -3 hr period compared to the two runs without Hg is probably associated with the lack of a significant valley in the CO\textsubscript{2} data during this time. Apparently this NO\textsubscript{2} was being driven by the nitrite destruction reaction [6] in Section 2.4.4. Potentially, Hg was either catalyzing or promoting this nitrite destruction reaction in some fashion.

![Figure 42. NO generation with and without Hg at 0.2 wt% Ru](image)
The NO generation rate data were generally small compared to the NO\textsubscript{2} generation rate data. The presence of mercury caused a small increase in NO from about 10 g to 30 g with Hg present. Off-setting the increases in NO and NO\textsubscript{2} was a major decrease in N\textsubscript{2}O from 43 g to 7 g, Figure 43.

![Figure 43. N\textsubscript{2}O generation with and without Hg at 0.2 wt\% Ru](image)

All three oxide of nitrogen graphs show that gas generation started sooner in the 4-L run with Hg and ended more abruptly following the end of acid addition. This might be due to an equipment configuration difference between the two lab scales. Presumably the decreased N\textsubscript{2}O production was caused by acceleration of the NO and NO\textsubscript{2} forming reactions leaving less nitrite available to form N\textsubscript{2}O. The other Ru run data do not suggest that Ru was catalyzing N\textsubscript{2}O formation in the absence of Hg, so there should be no catalytic reaction for Hg to inhibit. Acceleration of nitrite destruction is also consistent with the earlier onset of hydrogen in the test with Hg and is also consistent with the earlier cutoffs in the NO\textsubscript{x} generation rates with Hg.

The test with Hg had a net 25% nitrite-to-nitrate molar conversion from starting sludge to SRAT product compared to only 6% for the two runs without Hg. Two possible reasons for the increase were identified. First, the attack on nitrite ion during and just after acid addition was very different with Hg added as shown by the impact on the three NO\textsubscript{x} species in the off-gas above. Second, there may not have been any significant attack on nitrate ion during boiling in the run with Hg added such as was seen in Figure 32 for 0.2 wt\% Ru as well as in Figure 39 for 0.375 wt\% Ru.

A pH trace was obtained for the 4-L run with Hg, Figure 44. Complete pH profiles were obtained for neither of the two 22-L matching runs, but a partial pH profile was obtained for H2Frit2.
The pH data from -5 to -2.5 hours for H2Frit2 with no Hg may or may not have some value. The gap that follows was the time to condition, calibrate, and install a new pH probe. The air purge upset also impacted the pH reading for the run with Hg about 0.75 hours before the end of formic acid addition. The sharp downward-pointed spike in the run with Hg at -0.65 hours is an abnormality. The two pH profiles during boiling were fairly similar, as were the H₂ and CO₂ profiles.

Supernate cation data were obtained in support of the XAS samples as in other runs. These concentrations were converted into extent of dissolution as percent of the species in the supernate. Results for Ca, Mg, and Mn are shown in Figure 45.

Extent of dissolution of the three key elements was suppressed relative to the sixteen runs without Hg. This suppression was not expected nor was it an artifact of the calculations. The raw reported concentrations were also 1000-3000 mg/L lower, e.g. Ca was reported at 2500 mg/L with Hg versus 4300 mg/L without Hg. The three cationic species behaved as if they were reaching maximum dissolution near the end of acid addition in that the extents of dissolution hit a plateau value that was sustained through the remainder of the SRAT.

Figure 44. The pH data at 0.2 wt% Ru

Figure 45. Cation dissolution with Ru and Hg
This run had significantly different nitrite destruction kinetics due to the presence of mercury, but it did not appear that this should be relevant to dissolving Mg(OH)$_2$, CaCO$_3$, etc. The pH data indicate that it was slightly lower in the run with Hg than the two bead-frit runs, which should have promoted dissolution of Ca and Mg. Other run data, such as wt% solids, are generally in the expected range. A problem with sampling or analysis is the likely explanation as to why the three cations apparently stopped dissolving at the end of acid addition or why they weren’t more extensively dissolved. No data were found in other studies to support the validity of these results as significantly different from the no Hg data from the bead-frit runs.

### 3.3 Testing with Rh – high catalytic activity

Two pairs of 22L SRAT/SME runs were completed with two different concentrations of Rh. A 4L matching test to the 0.2 wt% Rh run is planned for a future date and would include mercury at a concentration equal to that used in the 0.2 wt% Ru run with mercury. The primary purpose of the run would be to give data on the mercury impact and to produce XAS samples for comparison to the Rh slurry samples without Hg.

#### 3.3.1 Tests with Rh at 0.1 wt%

H2Frit6 and H2Bead16 were given an initial charge of 0.1 wt% Rh in the trimmed sludge total solids. The CO$_2$ generation rate is plotted as a function of time in Figure 46.

![Figure 46. CO$_2$ generation during SRAT processing at 0.1 wt% Rh](image)

Both data sets came from an Agilent 3000A micro GC. The two CO$_2$ data traces are very similar. H2Frit6 formic acid addition took 3:42, while H2Bead16 formic acid addition took 3:28. This small delta explains most of the observed differences (H2Frit6 profile slightly broader and shallower than H2Bead16). Total CO$_2$ mass was also nearly identical, 476 g and 475 g for H2Frit6 and H2Bead16 respectively. The red vertical line indicates the time where the quantity of CO$_2$ produced was sufficient to account for 1,350 mg/kg TIC in the starting slurry.

The generation of NO$_2$ in the two runs was nearly identical as well. The results calculated from the oxygen consumption are shown in Figure 47 along with the NO data.
The onset of NO generation was fairly similar, but H2Bead16 had a smaller peak than H2Frit6. The overall quantities of NO were much smaller than the quantities for NO₂. The extra NO in H2Frit6 relative to H2Bead16 seemed to effectively offset the reduced NO₂ at about the same time. The calculated sums of total NO+NO₂ were 2.68 moles N for H2Frit6 and 2.60 moles N for H2Bead10 which are essentially identical within the likely measurement errors and assumptions made for the calculations. The off-gas data indicate that these two runs processed nearly identically through the SRAT cycle. The N₂O generation occurred about the same time as NO₂ and the results were very similar in terms of both general timing and magnitude, Figure 48.

Sampling after dewatering was fairly limited until the SRAT product, since the 0.1 wt% Rh runs were expected to be fairly active catalytically. Consequently, it was unclear how useful the data obtained in this period would be for explaining SRAT chemistry at more ordinary noble metal concentrations. Data for the formate ion concentration are shown in Figure 49. The two traces for nominal added formate start about 20 minutes apart but converge to the same curve at the end of acid addition, 0 hours. The two sets of data track their respective nominal addition curve during the majority of formic acid addition.
Figure 49. Formate changes at 0.1 wt% Rh

The “H2Frit6 too” and “H2Bead16 too” points at about +14 hours were unquenched SRAT product sample results that form part of the overall data set. Formate loss continued to increase during boiling until the end of the SRAT cycle by which time it had grown to 43-52%. This is about double the formate loss in a typical run. The H2Frit6 ANL slurry samples (unquenched) were stored for eleven weeks before analysis by IC which may have impacted the results. The period around the end of formic acid addition is enlarged in Figure 50 to show details of the nominal formate additions versus the actual measurement profiles.
Formate ion concentration closely tracked the two nominal addition rate curves indicating minimal losses during much of the formic acid addition period. This observation, however, seems to contradict the CO$_2$ data that indicated that a second source of CO$_2$ was needed by about -2.1 hours. Formate loss was seen before the end of acid addition, but it was most obvious in the last 1-1.5 hours. The SRAT pH was below 5 during most of this 1.5 hour period.

Relatively detailed information was also obtained about nitrite destruction during acid addition for these two runs, Figure 51. The sample data were compared to a hypothetical curve for the initial sludge nitrite concentration, adjusted for dilution by the nitric and formic acid additions, assuming no destruction of the nitrite was occurring.
The rate of nitrite destruction was quite variable during the last three hours of formic acid addition. It increased asymptotically to a rate of about 0.26 moles nitrite per hour per liter starting sludge relative to an acid addition rate of about 0.50 moles per hour per liter starting sludge. The matching set of nitrate ion concentration data are shown in Figure 52.

**Figure 51. Nitrite destruction at 0.1 wt% Rh**

**Figure 52. Nitrate formation and destruction at 0.1 wt% Rh**
Nitrate was clearly forming near the end of acid addition in both runs, but there was a subsequent loss in nitrate during the period 2-14 hours after acid addition. Nitrate loss was seen in the 0.2 wt% Rh runs as well, although data were not taken to show the initial nitrite-to-nitrate formation. H2Bead16 ended up with -15% nitrite-to-nitrate conversion overall as the SRAT product nitrate fell below the nitrate added in the sludge, trim chemicals, and nitric acid.

Some cation data were obtained from the samples supporting the XAS work from H2Frit6. The pH rose quickly around the end of acid addition along with a brief period of intense hydrogen generation and formic acid destruction. After dissolving Mn, Mg, and 80% of the Ca, these three cations began to reprecipitate during reflux, Figure 53.

![Figure 53. H2Frit6 Cation Precipitation](image)

The initial extents of dissolution were comparable to the other runs. Nearly all of the Mn, about 2/3 of the Mg, and over half of the dissolved Ca had reprecipitated by the end of the SRAT. Other smaller differences were seen between H2Frit6 and H2Bead16 in the SRAT product soluble cation data. Data on cation dissolution during acid addition were not taken during this pair of runs.

The FAVC condensate and the SRAT product were checked for ammonium ion concentration. The Bead 16 FAVC condensate had 50,000 mg/L of ammonium ion. This concentration was ten times higher than in the run with 0.2 wt% Rh. Ammonium generation may have occurred during reflux at a higher rate in the two 0.1 wt% Rh runs just as hydrogen generation did, while the 0.2 wt% Rh runs seemed to exhaust themselves shortly after the hydrogen peak. The Bead16 SRAT product had 69 mg/L of ammonium ion.

The oxidation-reduction probe was mounted in the SRAT during H2Frit6 acid addition. The results are shown in Figure 54.
Figure 54. Oxidation-reduction potential at 0.1 wt% Rh

The probe read an oxidizing potential (negative mV) during nitric acid addition and switched over to a reducing potential (positive mV) shortly after the start of formic acid addition. A very large peak in hydrogen generation began to form near the end of formic acid addition (starting at -0.2 hours). Consequently, the SRAT was not taken to boiling until about an hour after the end of acid addition. This delay enabled the ORP to continue taking readings past the end of acid addition. The ORP potential fell steeply during this period of hydrogen generation. The SRAT switched back to oxidizing. Based on this data, it does not appear that the ORP potential would give much warning that a major hydrogen generation period was about to occur at the end of acid addition. While the potential did start dropping about twenty minutes before the end of acid addition, it is unclear whether the change would have been significant enough to halt acid addition in a lower noble metal SRAT. If the SRAT is truly oxidizing during hydrogen generation, then Mn could potentially convert back to the +4 oxidation state.

3.3.2 Tests with Rh at 0.2 wt%

H2Frit1 and H2Bead10 were given an initial charge of 0.2 wt% Rh in the trimmed sludge total solids. Processing was generally similar, except that heat was taken off of H2Frit1 following acid addition when hydrogen generation rates spiked, while H2Bead10 was held at 93°C for an equivalent period. Hydrogen generation had dropped below the DWPF limit before either run was taken to boiling. Boiling was reached about 1.7 hours after the end of acid addition. Figure 55 and Figure 56 give elemental dissolution data for Ca, Mg, Mn, and Ni along with pH data.
The pH profile was fairly well reproduced in these two SRAT runs. The pH profile is typical of a run with a lot of catalytic activity in that there is a steady climb in pH following acid addition due to catalytic attack on the remaining formic acid with the final pH being above seven.

Total Mg(OH)$_2$ dissolution, total MnO$_2$ reduction, and partial Ca dissolution consistent with the full 71% of Ca present as CaCO$_3$ in the simulant plus up to about 7-8% additional Ca occurred by the end of acid addition in both runs. Partial dissolution of Ni(OH)$_2$ occurred with nickel dropping out of solution as soon as the pH rose above about 5. Mn precipitated out of the supernate on two offset curves but was essentially all back as insoluble solids by the end of the SRAT cycle. There were two very different curves for dissolved calcium concentration following initial dissolution. H2Bead10 retained a fairly high...
fraction of the Ca in solution until late in the reflux period, while H2Frit1 had most of the Ca
reprecipitated by the end of the SRAT. The Mg data were reproduced fairly well. The data from these
two runs do not show the actual sequence of cation dissolutions during acid addition (no samples during
that time), but samples from other pairs of runs have that data.

Some of the differences in the curves for a given element may relate to the fact that the H2Frit1 samples
were not analyzed until a month after the test. These samples sat as undecanted slurries until shortly
before analysis. The H2Bead10 supernates were separated from the insoluble solids immediately after the
samples were taken from the SRAT vessel. Carbonates of Ca, Mg, and Mn are insoluble at near neutral
pH's. It is suspected that these species may have formed from absorbed carbonate produced from the
carbon dioxide generated by catalytic attack on formate ion and formic acid molecules bubbling through
the mildly acidic to mildly basic supernate. There is one additional hypothesis to explain the more rapid
precipitation of Mg, Mn, and Ca in H2Frit1 relative to H2Bead10. The absorption of the CO₂ as a
carbonate species may be mass transfer controlled. Something may have increased the rate of absorption
in H2Frit1 relative to H2Bead10, such as better mixing profiles in the slurry. The ORP data from the 0.1
wt% Rh run suggested that the SRAT might revert to an oxidizing environment, which potentially means
that the Mn²⁺ could reoxidize to Mn⁴⁺ and precipitate out as MnO₂. The 0.2 wt% Rh system, however, is
probably less prototypical of ordinary SRAT cycles than the 0.1 wt% Rh system.

The rate of CO₂ generation is plotted as a function of time in Figure 57. The M200H GC used for
H2Frit1 had some issues with the injection volume. Also, the near total absence of significant CO₂ during
the last ten hours of reflux in H2Frit1 was not considered to be credible.

Formic acid addition took 3:53 for H2Frit1 and 3:33 for H2Bead10 causing the H2Frit1 results to be
broader and generally shallower than the H2Bead10 results during acid addition. The TIC-driven peak at
-3 hours, however, was smaller in H2Bead10. Total CO₂ was 553 g for H2Frit1 and 525 g for H2Bead10
which is excellent agreement, and better than was expected from the two curves. The associated SRAT
formate losses were 61% and 58% respectively. These losses are 2-3 times as high as typical formate loss
percentages due to the high catalytic activity of 0.2 wt% Rh.
Figure 58 gives the nitrous oxide generation data. The H2Frit1 data is less sharp due to the slower formic acid addition rate, but is otherwise quite comparable.

![Figure 58. N₂O generation at 0.2 wt% Rh](image)

Total nitrous oxide was 101 g in H2Frit1 and 70 g in H2Bead10. Figure 59 gives the NO and NO₂ generation data.

![Figure 59. NO and NO₂ generation at 0.2 wt% Rh](image)

The dip in the H2Frit1 data was not due to turning off the power to the heating mantle when hydrogen became difficult to control. This change occurred at +0.3 hours after formic acid addition was complete. The differences between the two traces may once again have to do with comparing M200H GC data to
3000A GC data and potential instrument specific variations in the approach to equilibrium existing between NO, NO$_2$, and N$_2$O$_4$. The NO data were also quite different. Data were also obtained on some of the major anions during these two runs. Formate data are shown in Figure 60 compared to the nominal formate addition curve without destruction.

![Figure 60. Formate consumption at 0.2 wt% Rh](image)

The added formate curve shows H2Frit1 nominal formate as formic acid was added and concentrated during dewatering and the slow mass reduction leading to the SRAT product. The initial H2Bead10 data point at -1.2 hours is actually on the equivalent nominal curve for H2Bead10 (which was not shown to simplify the graph). Significant formate loss was only seen during the last hour of formic acid addition and later. Reproducibility of these data was excellent. The large formate loss in both runs was obvious from comparing the actual data at +14 hours to the matching amount of formate added as acid. The rate of loss, 0.3 g/min, was fairly constant from +1 hour to +14 hours. The H2Bead10 CO$_2$ generation rate data during this period were about 0.1 g/min, while the H2Frit1 CO$_2$ data were less than a tenth of that, i.e. not credible. The conclusion is that the ongoing formate destruction was only being partially translated into CO$_2$ evolution. The ICP-AES data indicate that the precipitating elements may have been responsible for consuming the additional CO$_2$ from decomposing formate.

The nitrate data from near the end of acid addition through the SRAT products are shown in Figure 61 along with a nominal curve for addition without reaction.
The two data traces for nitrate generally parallel each other with a constant offset. Both indicate potential destruction of up to 10% of the maximum nitrate concentrations. The run offset may be due to sampling or instrument issues rather than to differences in processing chemistry. H2Frit1 failed to make nitrate from nitrite according to the data, and that makes that data more suspect than the H2Bead10 data. The overall nitrite-to-nitrate conversion for H2Frit1 was -15%, since there was less nitrate in the SRAT product than was added. The overall H2Bead10 result was +4.9%. These results were not interpreted to mean that nitrite did not convert to nitrate during acid addition. It appears that nitrate was actually destroyed sometime after acid addition, as seen in other run pairs, perhaps during the formation of ammonium ion. There was a point of maximum nitrate concentration associated with nitrite-to-nitrate conversion during nitrite destruction.

The FAVC condensate and the SRAT product were checked for ammonium ion concentration. The Bead10 FAVC condensate had 4,800 mg/L of ammonium ion. The Bead10 SRAT product had 98 mg/L.

3.4 Testing with all noble metals combined

H2Frit8 and H2Bead14 were given an initial charge of 0.1 wt% Ag, Pd, and Rh in the trimmed sludge total solids along with Ru at 0.375 wt%. In a sense, these runs are a bounding case for noble metals in SRS sludge given the unusually high noble metal concentrations and the fission yield ratio of Ru to Rh in the initial make-up. The rate of CO2 generation is plotted as a function of time in Figure 62. A vertical line marking when the mass of CO2 produced was sufficient to account for 100% destruction of the carbonate basis in the feed is also shown. It fell in a generally similar location in all of the 22-L tests (on the down-slope after the first significant maximum).
The two sets of CO$_2$ data were nearly identical. Four significant maxima were reproduced at -3, -0.5, +0.7, and +2.2 hours. Integrated CO$_2$ masses of 624 g and 656 g for H2Frit8 and H2Bead14 were within 5%. The total mass was well above the 85 g from TIC destruction. The CO$_2$ data resemble the 0.1 wt% Rh case without the other three noble metals, except that the new results show an even sharper peak just prior to the end of formic acid addition. This peak may be the combined effect of Rh and Pd catalyzed N$_2$O formation. The two all noble metal data sets generally tracked through dewatering and reflux with minimal differences. These data indicate that much of the processing chemistry must have been fairly well reproduced in the two runs.

The NO and NO$_2$ generation rate data for these two runs are shown in Figure 63.
Here is another instance where the additional 100 lbs/hr NO made in H2Frit8 compared to H2Bead14 appears to be nearly balanced by an equivalent reduction of about 130 lbs/hr in the NO2 made by H2Frit8. The two totals of NO+NO2 produced in the two runs were 3.56 and 3.52 moles respectively. The data sets for N2O are given in Figure 64.

The N2O data are virtually identical. The spike matches one in the CO2 data. H2Frit8 and H2Bead14 had virtually identical CO2, N2O, and NO+NO2 generation rate profiles, which implies that the chemistry occurring in these two runs was also nearly identical. Data on formate ion concentration shows that these two runs were extreme in terms of formate destruction, Figure 65.

Formate was nearly 20% destroyed before formic acid addition was complete, and the final calculated formate losses were 85% and 79% for H2Frit8 and H2Bead14 respectively. The relationship between formate concentration and hydrogen generation is shown in Figure 66.
Figure 66. Formate and hydrogen with all noble metals

The primary hydrogen generation rate maxima at +0.5 hours were 4-6 times the DWPF SRAT limit. In spite of the relative magnitude of the two maxima compared to ordinary SRAT flowsheet tests, there was only a small loss in measured formate ion concentration during this period. The loss in the formate reactant does not seem to be sufficient to account for the large drop in hydrogen generation rate, but it is consistent with the amount of formate destroyed in making the hydrogen. Nitrate ion concentration also exhibited some extreme behavior during these two runs, Figure 67.

Figure 67. Nitrate concentration at 0.1 wt% Rh with other noble metals

After an initial gain in nitrate concentration around the end of acid addition, some reaction(s) began which consumed nitrate ion. Production of NO, NO$_2$, and N$_2$O appeared to have stopped by +0.5 hours which was before the primary nitrate loss occurred. Both runs had a negative overall SRAT nitrite-to-
nitrates conversion due to subsequent nitrate destruction. Reproducibility of the IC data was not as good as for the GC data, but the GC data suggest that the runs were more similar than the IC anion data indicates. A result of 1,440 mg/kg ammonium was reported on the H2Frit8 SRAT product and a result of 193 mg/L was reported on the H2Bead14 SRAT product. Different approaches were taken in obtaining these two IC cation results, but the potential impact on the reported ammonium ion concentration is not known. The FAVC condensate accumulated during the H2Bead14 SRAT cycle had a reported 47,600 mg/L of ammonium ion. It appears that some of the destroyed nitrate was converted into ammonium ion.

The pH data for these runs was problematic. H2Bead14 started with a used pH probe that was several pH units out of calibration by the end of the SME cycle, while H2Frit8 had communication problems between the probe and the PC data acquisition system. Such pH data as could be salvaged from the manually logged sheets and eventually from the data acquisition system for H2Frit8 were integrated together and are given in Figure 68.

![Figure 68. The pH data for H2Frit8 with all noble metals](image)

The pH data through the end of acid addition and into dewatering are not that unlike the data for 0.1 wt% Rh without other noble metals. The drift to higher pH’s during boiling, however, ended at about pH 8.5 by the end of reflux.

### 3.5 Closing Remarks on SRAT Data

Very significant differences were observed in the eight pairs of runs as well as in the one run with Hg. In spite of the differences there were also some significant similarities such as nitrite destruction by shortly after the end of acid addition, extensive dissolution of Mg and Ca during the middle of acid addition along with the destruction of carbonate, and the delaying of significant formate destruction until near the final hour of acid addition. Some cationic species (Ni, Zn, Cu) with strongly pH dependent solubilities showed a range of maximum solubility during the SRAT indicative of both the pH dependence and what appeared to be a rate limited dissolution of the insoluble hydroxide starting form that prevented complete dissolution even when the pH may have been low enough to allow it.

The analysis of chemistry during acid addition was complicated by the variability of the MasterFlex pumps feeding the formic acid. The pumps gave a small range of formic acid addition times, but the range was enough to distort some of the off-gas generation rate profiles. Converting the time axis into a
moles of acid added axis would eliminate this effect. Plots were made for Section 5.0 where the SRAT data was broken down into a chemical reaction timeline.

Data reproducibility did not appear to be a major issue between the runs in any given pair; however the performance of the M200H GC did not appear to be generally comparable to the 3000A GC’s. The M200H unit is older and was clearly verging on some sort of mechanical failure during the four odd-numbered frit runs. Even the better quality M200H data appeared to be noisier than equivalent 3000A data, which could signify a failing or fluctuating injection system and/or detector.
This page intentionally left blank.
4.0 Summary of SRAT and SME Product Properties

The main purpose of the sixteen 22-L SRAT/SME simulations was the preparation of eight SME products with regular frit 418 and eight matching SME products with beaded frit 418 for comparison tests. This section presents the measured properties of the sixteen SRAT and SME products, summarizes calculated anion conversion factors, and gives the results of some material balance calculations across the entire SRAT cycle.

Since the eight frit SME products are to be blended together, as are the eight bead SME products, it was relevant to project what the average noble metal concentrations of a composite starting sludge would have been, i.e. if the eight differently trimmed starting sludges had been combined prior to SRAT processing. The resulting noble metal concentrations were calculated and incorporated into Table 6 along with some selected data from previous sludge batches.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Ag</th>
<th>Pd</th>
<th>Rh</th>
<th>Ru</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bead-frit blend, wt%</td>
<td>0.0375</td>
<td>0.0375</td>
<td>0.0500</td>
<td>0.1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sludge Batch 4, wt%</td>
<td>0.0099</td>
<td>0.0012</td>
<td>0.0084</td>
<td>0.0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sludge Batch 3, wt%</td>
<td>0.0100</td>
<td>0.0012</td>
<td>0.0074</td>
<td>0.0340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sludge Batch 2, wt%</td>
<td>0.0106</td>
<td>0.0009</td>
<td>0.0078</td>
<td>0.0332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM design basis, wt%</td>
<td>0.0140</td>
<td>0.0790</td>
<td>0.0380</td>
<td>0.2170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The table shows that, although individual runs had noble metal concentrations that were more than an order of magnitude larger than recent sludge batches, the resulting overall blend of noble metals corresponded to more mildly elevated concentrations, except for palladium. Also, the relative fission yield gives Ru > Rh > Pd, and this general ranking was retained in the composite blend.

4.1 SRAT Product Data and Results

The sixteen 22-L SRAT products were sampled, calcined at 1100°C, and analyzed for elemental composition. The next two tables give the results for the frit run products, Table 7, and the bead run products, Table 8.
Table 7. Calcined Elemental wt% of Frit SRAT Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>H2Frit1</th>
<th>H2Frit2</th>
<th>H2Frit3</th>
<th>H2Frit4</th>
<th>H2Frit5</th>
<th>H2Frit6</th>
<th>H2Frit7</th>
<th>H2Frit8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Al</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>15.9</td>
<td>15.8</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td>15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ba</td>
<td>0.225</td>
<td>0.225</td>
<td>0.225</td>
<td>0.224</td>
<td>0.224</td>
<td>0.222</td>
<td>0.220</td>
<td>0.210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ca</td>
<td>2.66</td>
<td>2.62</td>
<td>2.38</td>
<td>2.39</td>
<td>2.37</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td>2.66</td>
<td>2.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cr</td>
<td>0.187</td>
<td>0.158</td>
<td>0.161</td>
<td>0.157</td>
<td>0.165</td>
<td>0.153</td>
<td>0.150</td>
<td>0.147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cu</td>
<td>0.089</td>
<td>0.053</td>
<td>0.086</td>
<td>0.072</td>
<td>0.096</td>
<td>0.084</td>
<td>0.090</td>
<td>0.088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fe</td>
<td>22.6</td>
<td>22.2</td>
<td>22.6</td>
<td>22.2</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>21.1</td>
<td>21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>0.221</td>
<td>0.196</td>
<td>0.250</td>
<td>0.254</td>
<td>0.166</td>
<td>0.233</td>
<td>0.272</td>
<td>0.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mg</td>
<td>1.85</td>
<td>1.79</td>
<td>1.82</td>
<td>1.80</td>
<td>1.56</td>
<td>1.61</td>
<td>1.54</td>
<td>1.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mn</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>3.88</td>
<td>3.93</td>
<td>3.87</td>
<td>3.79</td>
<td>3.74</td>
<td>3.58</td>
<td>3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Na</td>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>12.3</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>13.7</td>
<td>12.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ni</td>
<td>0.91</td>
<td>1.02</td>
<td>1.03</td>
<td>1.02</td>
<td>0.91</td>
<td>0.89</td>
<td>0.83</td>
<td>0.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>0.028</td>
<td>0.028</td>
<td>0.030</td>
<td>0.036</td>
<td>0.042</td>
<td>0.044</td>
<td>0.039</td>
<td>0.040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>0.037</td>
<td>0.054</td>
<td>0.058</td>
<td>0.051</td>
<td>0.054</td>
<td>0.039</td>
<td>0.051</td>
<td>0.044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>0.310</td>
<td>0.320</td>
<td>0.318</td>
<td>0.305</td>
<td>0.282</td>
<td>0.273</td>
<td>0.294</td>
<td>0.284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Si</td>
<td>1.88</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>1.80</td>
<td>1.77</td>
<td>1.76</td>
<td>1.67</td>
<td>1.64</td>
<td>1.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ti</td>
<td>0.019</td>
<td>0.019</td>
<td>0.020</td>
<td>0.019</td>
<td>0.019</td>
<td>0.018</td>
<td>0.018</td>
<td>0.021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zn</td>
<td>0.218</td>
<td>0.220</td>
<td>0.223</td>
<td>0.220</td>
<td>0.220</td>
<td>0.209</td>
<td>0.211</td>
<td>0.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zr</td>
<td>0.458</td>
<td>0.466</td>
<td>0.472</td>
<td>0.352</td>
<td>0.485</td>
<td>0.494</td>
<td>0.463</td>
<td>0.467</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 8. Calcined Elemental wt% of Bead SRAT Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Bead9</th>
<th>Bead10</th>
<th>Bead11</th>
<th>Bead12</th>
<th>Bead13</th>
<th>Bead14</th>
<th>Bead15</th>
<th>Bead16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Al</td>
<td>15.8</td>
<td>15.9</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>15.9</td>
<td>15.8</td>
<td>15.6</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ba</td>
<td>0.211</td>
<td>0.205</td>
<td>0.200</td>
<td>0.203</td>
<td>0.201</td>
<td>0.205</td>
<td>0.205</td>
<td>0.202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ca</td>
<td>2.34</td>
<td>2.34</td>
<td>2.41</td>
<td>2.44</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td>2.47</td>
<td>2.43</td>
<td>2.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cr</td>
<td>0.152</td>
<td>0.144</td>
<td>0.145</td>
<td>0.145</td>
<td>0.146</td>
<td>0.150</td>
<td>0.148</td>
<td>0.145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cu</td>
<td>0.054</td>
<td>0.078</td>
<td>0.085</td>
<td>0.066</td>
<td>0.148</td>
<td>0.153</td>
<td>0.080</td>
<td>0.081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fe</td>
<td>22.3</td>
<td>22.4</td>
<td>22.3</td>
<td>22.6</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>22.7</td>
<td>22.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>0.241</td>
<td>0.223</td>
<td>0.243</td>
<td>0.157</td>
<td>0.186</td>
<td>0.131</td>
<td>0.240</td>
<td>0.232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mg</td>
<td>1.81</td>
<td>1.86</td>
<td>1.84</td>
<td>1.84</td>
<td>1.89</td>
<td>1.93</td>
<td>1.88</td>
<td>1.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mn</td>
<td>3.86</td>
<td>3.95</td>
<td>3.89</td>
<td>3.96</td>
<td>4.01</td>
<td>4.10</td>
<td>3.98</td>
<td>4.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Na</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>13.6</td>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>13.3</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>13.9</td>
<td>13.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ni</td>
<td>1.01</td>
<td>1.02</td>
<td>1.02</td>
<td>1.03</td>
<td>1.06</td>
<td>1.06</td>
<td>1.05</td>
<td>1.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>0.027</td>
<td>&lt;0.02</td>
<td>0.025</td>
<td>&lt;0.02</td>
<td>0.022</td>
<td>0.029</td>
<td>0.030</td>
<td>&lt;0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>0.299</td>
<td>0.290</td>
<td>0.285</td>
<td>0.286</td>
<td>0.283</td>
<td>0.282</td>
<td>0.292</td>
<td>0.271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Si</td>
<td>1.78</td>
<td>1.76</td>
<td>1.77</td>
<td>1.76</td>
<td>1.78</td>
<td>1.81</td>
<td>1.79</td>
<td>1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ti</td>
<td>0.018</td>
<td>0.017</td>
<td>0.017</td>
<td>0.017</td>
<td>0.017</td>
<td>0.017</td>
<td>0.017</td>
<td>0.017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zn</td>
<td>0.204</td>
<td>0.200</td>
<td>0.194</td>
<td>0.198</td>
<td>0.197</td>
<td>0.201</td>
<td>0.198</td>
<td>0.195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zr</td>
<td>0.463</td>
<td>0.440</td>
<td>0.455</td>
<td>0.457</td>
<td>0.446</td>
<td>0.470</td>
<td>0.470</td>
<td>0.468</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SRAT products were also analyzed for wt% solids, density, and anion concentrations. The next two tables present the results for the eight frit runs, Table 9, and eight bead runs, Table 10.
Table 9. Solids and Anion Data for Frit SRAT Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Frit1</th>
<th>Frit2</th>
<th>Frit3</th>
<th>Frit4</th>
<th>Frit5</th>
<th>Frit6</th>
<th>Frit7</th>
<th>Frit8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>wt% TS</td>
<td>24.4%</td>
<td>25.7%</td>
<td>26.2%</td>
<td>25.8%</td>
<td>25.1%</td>
<td>24.8%</td>
<td>25.8%</td>
<td>23.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wt% IS</td>
<td>16.7%</td>
<td>14.6%</td>
<td>15.0%</td>
<td>15.0%</td>
<td>15.5%</td>
<td>16.3%</td>
<td>14.5%</td>
<td>17.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wt% SS</td>
<td>7.7%</td>
<td>11.1%</td>
<td>11.2%</td>
<td>10.8%</td>
<td>9.5%</td>
<td>8.5%</td>
<td>11.2%</td>
<td>6.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wt% CS</td>
<td>16.2%</td>
<td>16.1%</td>
<td>16.0%</td>
<td>16.2%</td>
<td>15.9%</td>
<td>16.1%</td>
<td>15.8%</td>
<td>16.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slurry, g/mL</td>
<td>1.177</td>
<td>1.181</td>
<td>1.173</td>
<td>1.182</td>
<td>1.178</td>
<td>1.158</td>
<td>1.158</td>
<td>1.164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supernate, g/mL</td>
<td>1.054</td>
<td>1.085</td>
<td>1.093</td>
<td>1.086</td>
<td>1.076</td>
<td>1.062</td>
<td>1.091</td>
<td>1.056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formate, mg/kg</td>
<td>27,800</td>
<td>31,200</td>
<td>60,100</td>
<td>54,600</td>
<td>51,400</td>
<td>40,500</td>
<td>60,200</td>
<td>10,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrate, mg/kg</td>
<td>19,600</td>
<td>24,200</td>
<td>26,100</td>
<td>22,300</td>
<td>23,200</td>
<td>24,400</td>
<td>27,000</td>
<td>13,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg/kg</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>1310</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>1350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalate, mg/kg</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>&lt;100</td>
<td>&lt;100</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 10. Solids and Anion Data for Bead SRAT Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Bead9</th>
<th>Bead10</th>
<th>Bead11</th>
<th>Bead12</th>
<th>Bead13</th>
<th>Bead14</th>
<th>Bead15</th>
<th>Bead16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>wt% TS</td>
<td>26.0%</td>
<td>24.7%</td>
<td>25.9%</td>
<td>25.1%</td>
<td>25.2%</td>
<td>24.0%</td>
<td>25.1%</td>
<td>24.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wt% IS</td>
<td>15.0%</td>
<td>16.7%</td>
<td>14.5%</td>
<td>15.8%</td>
<td>15.1%</td>
<td>17.9%</td>
<td>14.5%</td>
<td>16.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wt% SS</td>
<td>11.0%</td>
<td>8.0%</td>
<td>11.3%</td>
<td>9.4%</td>
<td>10.1%</td>
<td>6.2%</td>
<td>10.6%</td>
<td>8.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wt% CS</td>
<td>15.8%</td>
<td>16.0%</td>
<td>15.8%</td>
<td>15.8%</td>
<td>15.6%</td>
<td>16.0%</td>
<td>14.9%</td>
<td>15.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Density, g/mL</td>
<td>1.19</td>
<td>1.17</td>
<td>1.19</td>
<td>1.17</td>
<td>1.18</td>
<td>1.17</td>
<td>1.17</td>
<td>1.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formate, mg/kg</td>
<td>62,450</td>
<td>36,300</td>
<td>65,050</td>
<td>46,150</td>
<td>53,850</td>
<td>14,850</td>
<td>53,400</td>
<td>33,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrate, mg/kg</td>
<td>29,000</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>22,350</td>
<td>22,350</td>
<td>24,300</td>
<td>18,400</td>
<td>21,500</td>
<td>19,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg/kg</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>1,430</td>
<td>987</td>
<td>1,430</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalate, mg/kg</td>
<td>1,061</td>
<td>&lt;100</td>
<td>1,925</td>
<td>&lt;1000</td>
<td>&lt;1000</td>
<td>&lt;1000</td>
<td>&lt;1000</td>
<td>&lt;1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Supernate density was not measured for the bead SRAT products, since a single reasonable value was available from the frit SRAT products for each case. That was all that was needed to perform solubility calculations for each starting noble metal composition. Chloride ion provided a way to track the samples from the three pairs of runs with RuCl$_3$ additions.

4.2 SME Product Data and Results

SME product ICP-AES data for calcined elementals at 1100°C for the eight runs with frit 418 are given in Table 11.
Table 11. Calcined Elemental wt% of Frit SME Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>H2Frit1</th>
<th>H2Frit2</th>
<th>H2Frit3</th>
<th>H2Frit4</th>
<th>H2Frit5</th>
<th>H2Frit6</th>
<th>H2Frit7</th>
<th>H2Frit8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Al</td>
<td>5.83</td>
<td>5.92</td>
<td>5.85</td>
<td>5.75</td>
<td>5.67</td>
<td>5.58</td>
<td>5.73</td>
<td>5.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>1.37</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>1.37</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>1.37</td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>1.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ba</td>
<td>0.083</td>
<td>0.084</td>
<td>0.084</td>
<td>0.083</td>
<td>0.083</td>
<td>0.082</td>
<td>0.083</td>
<td>0.080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ca</td>
<td>0.818</td>
<td>0.816</td>
<td>0.840</td>
<td>0.833</td>
<td>0.793</td>
<td>0.789</td>
<td>0.798</td>
<td>0.777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cr</td>
<td>0.065</td>
<td>0.066</td>
<td>0.073</td>
<td>0.060</td>
<td>0.067</td>
<td>0.067</td>
<td>0.065</td>
<td>0.064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cu</td>
<td>0.041</td>
<td>0.068</td>
<td>0.041</td>
<td>0.037</td>
<td>0.043</td>
<td>0.036</td>
<td>0.045</td>
<td>0.044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fe</td>
<td>7.95</td>
<td>8.05</td>
<td>8.09</td>
<td>8.03</td>
<td>7.83</td>
<td>7.78</td>
<td>7.43</td>
<td>8.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td>0.129</td>
<td>0.137</td>
<td>0.148</td>
<td>0.131</td>
<td>0.135</td>
<td>0.135</td>
<td>0.140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li</td>
<td>2.23</td>
<td>2.23</td>
<td>2.20</td>
<td>2.22</td>
<td>2.14</td>
<td>2.14</td>
<td>2.22</td>
<td>2.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mg</td>
<td>0.603</td>
<td>0.625</td>
<td>0.619</td>
<td>0.607</td>
<td>0.606</td>
<td>0.580</td>
<td>0.591</td>
<td>0.582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mn</td>
<td>1.39</td>
<td>1.41</td>
<td>1.38</td>
<td>1.42</td>
<td>1.26</td>
<td>1.27</td>
<td>1.18</td>
<td>1.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Na</td>
<td>8.55</td>
<td>8.48</td>
<td>8.71</td>
<td>8.84</td>
<td>8.59</td>
<td>8.48</td>
<td>8.71</td>
<td>8.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ni</td>
<td>0.324</td>
<td>0.339</td>
<td>0.323</td>
<td>0.319</td>
<td>0.322</td>
<td>0.312</td>
<td>0.315</td>
<td>0.319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>0.014</td>
<td>0.014</td>
<td>0.014</td>
<td>0.016</td>
<td>0.018</td>
<td>0.018</td>
<td>0.019</td>
<td>0.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>0.029</td>
<td>0.030</td>
<td>0.033</td>
<td>0.027</td>
<td>0.028</td>
<td>0.027</td>
<td>0.026</td>
<td>0.024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>0.101</td>
<td>0.106</td>
<td>0.105</td>
<td>0.096</td>
<td>0.092</td>
<td>0.097</td>
<td>0.092</td>
<td>0.088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Si</td>
<td>23.95</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24.1</td>
<td>24.2</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>23.65</td>
<td>23.85</td>
<td>24.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ti</td>
<td>0.045</td>
<td>0.048</td>
<td>0.043</td>
<td>0.045</td>
<td>0.043</td>
<td>0.043</td>
<td>0.043</td>
<td>0.042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zn</td>
<td>0.081</td>
<td>0.079</td>
<td>0.079</td>
<td>0.082</td>
<td>0.078</td>
<td>0.077</td>
<td>0.084</td>
<td>0.075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zr</td>
<td>0.265</td>
<td>0.276</td>
<td>0.265</td>
<td>0.265</td>
<td>0.269</td>
<td>0.256</td>
<td>0.261</td>
<td>0.255</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SME product ICP-AES data for calcined elementals at 1100°C for the eight runs with bead 410 are given in Table 12.
### Table 12. Calcined Elemental wt% of Bead SME Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Bead9</th>
<th>Bead10</th>
<th>Bead11</th>
<th>Bead12</th>
<th>Bead13</th>
<th>Bead14</th>
<th>Bead15</th>
<th>Bead16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Al</td>
<td>5.70</td>
<td>5.81</td>
<td>5.78</td>
<td>5.75</td>
<td>5.73</td>
<td>5.47</td>
<td>5.61</td>
<td>5.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>1.38</td>
<td>1.36</td>
<td>1.31</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>1.34</td>
<td>1.29</td>
<td>1.36</td>
<td>1.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ba</td>
<td>0.075</td>
<td>0.073</td>
<td>0.073</td>
<td>0.072</td>
<td>0.072</td>
<td>0.072</td>
<td>0.074</td>
<td>0.070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ca</td>
<td>0.755</td>
<td>0.777</td>
<td>0.753</td>
<td>0.765</td>
<td>0.878</td>
<td>0.902</td>
<td>0.869</td>
<td>0.892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cr</td>
<td>0.061</td>
<td>0.060</td>
<td>0.061</td>
<td>0.059</td>
<td>0.059</td>
<td>0.059</td>
<td>0.061</td>
<td>0.060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cu</td>
<td>0.030</td>
<td>0.036</td>
<td>0.045</td>
<td>0.031</td>
<td>0.054</td>
<td>0.053</td>
<td>0.040</td>
<td>0.042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fe</td>
<td>7.93</td>
<td>7.89</td>
<td>8.04</td>
<td>8.06</td>
<td>8.26</td>
<td>8.05</td>
<td>8.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>0.129</td>
<td>0.132</td>
<td>0.128</td>
<td>0.127</td>
<td>0.131</td>
<td>0.158</td>
<td>0.127</td>
<td>0.136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li</td>
<td>2.20</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>2.18</td>
<td>2.23</td>
<td>2.21</td>
<td>2.15</td>
<td>2.21</td>
<td>2.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mg</td>
<td>0.637</td>
<td>0.644</td>
<td>0.633</td>
<td>0.658</td>
<td>0.658</td>
<td>0.682</td>
<td>0.657</td>
<td>0.663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mn</td>
<td>1.39</td>
<td>1.41</td>
<td>1.39</td>
<td>1.43</td>
<td>1.44</td>
<td>1.45</td>
<td>1.40</td>
<td>1.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Na</td>
<td>8.39</td>
<td>8.65</td>
<td>8.52</td>
<td>8.38</td>
<td>8.63</td>
<td>8.92</td>
<td>8.76</td>
<td>8.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ni</td>
<td>0.368</td>
<td>0.374</td>
<td>0.370</td>
<td>0.377</td>
<td>0.378</td>
<td>0.383</td>
<td>0.375</td>
<td>0.378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>0.024</td>
<td>0.023</td>
<td>0.023</td>
<td>0.023</td>
<td>0.023</td>
<td>0.022</td>
<td>0.022</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>0.078</td>
<td>0.075</td>
<td>0.088</td>
<td>0.086</td>
<td>0.095</td>
<td>0.087</td>
<td>0.096</td>
<td>0.091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Si</td>
<td>24.2</td>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>24.1</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>24.7</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>23.3</td>
<td>22.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ti</td>
<td>0.037</td>
<td>0.036</td>
<td>0.035</td>
<td>0.036</td>
<td>0.036</td>
<td>0.036</td>
<td>0.036</td>
<td>0.035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zn</td>
<td>0.072</td>
<td>0.071</td>
<td>0.070</td>
<td>0.069</td>
<td>0.068</td>
<td>0.069</td>
<td>0.070</td>
<td>0.068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zr</td>
<td>0.246</td>
<td>0.241</td>
<td>0.240</td>
<td>0.242</td>
<td>0.241</td>
<td>0.242</td>
<td>0.238</td>
<td>0.232</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Samples of SME product were analyzed for wt% solids, density, and anion concentration. The next two tables present results for the frit runs, Table 13, and bead runs, Table 14.

### Table 13. Solids and Anion Data for Frit SME Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Frit1</th>
<th>Frit2</th>
<th>Frit3</th>
<th>Frit4</th>
<th>Frit5</th>
<th>Frit6</th>
<th>Frit7</th>
<th>Frit8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>wt% TS</td>
<td>47.3%</td>
<td>49.8%</td>
<td>50.0%</td>
<td>49.9%</td>
<td>49.1%</td>
<td>48.6%</td>
<td>49.7%</td>
<td>48.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wt% IS</td>
<td>41.0%</td>
<td>40.1%</td>
<td>39.3%</td>
<td>39.8%</td>
<td>41.5%</td>
<td>41.0%</td>
<td>39.4%</td>
<td>43.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wt% SS</td>
<td>6.3%</td>
<td>9.7%</td>
<td>10.7%</td>
<td>10.1%</td>
<td>7.6%</td>
<td>7.6%</td>
<td>10.3%</td>
<td>5.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wt% CS</td>
<td>40.2%</td>
<td>41.2%</td>
<td>40.7%</td>
<td>41.0%</td>
<td>41.4%</td>
<td>40.7%</td>
<td>40.4%</td>
<td>41.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slurry, g/mL</td>
<td>1.387</td>
<td>1.412</td>
<td>1.411</td>
<td>1.410</td>
<td>1.391</td>
<td>1.413</td>
<td>1.406</td>
<td>1.419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supernate, g/mL</td>
<td>1.065</td>
<td>1.094</td>
<td>1.121</td>
<td>1.114</td>
<td>1.086</td>
<td>1.077</td>
<td>1.119</td>
<td>1.078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formate, mg/kg</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>32,900</td>
<td>56,200</td>
<td>51,600</td>
<td>32,600</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>54,300</td>
<td>2,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrate, mg/kg</td>
<td>14,700</td>
<td>20,200</td>
<td>23,200</td>
<td>19,700</td>
<td>18,300</td>
<td>18,100</td>
<td>21,000</td>
<td>7,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg/kg</td>
<td>&lt;100</td>
<td>&lt;100</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>1110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalate, mg/kg</td>
<td>&lt;100</td>
<td>&lt;100</td>
<td>1450</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 14. Solids and Anion Data for Bead SME Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Bead9</th>
<th>Bead10</th>
<th>Bead11</th>
<th>Bead12</th>
<th>Bead13</th>
<th>Bead14</th>
<th>Bead15</th>
<th>Bead16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>wt% TS</td>
<td>51.8%</td>
<td>48.5%</td>
<td>58.6%</td>
<td>48.7%</td>
<td>49.5%</td>
<td>48.1%</td>
<td>49.1%</td>
<td>48.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wt% IS</td>
<td>42.7%</td>
<td>41.7%</td>
<td>50.1%</td>
<td>41.0%</td>
<td>40.5%</td>
<td>43.0%</td>
<td>39.4%</td>
<td>41.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wt% SS</td>
<td>9.1%</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
<td>8.5%</td>
<td>7.7%</td>
<td>9.0%</td>
<td>5.1%</td>
<td>9.7%</td>
<td>7.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wt% CS</td>
<td>40.1%</td>
<td>41.0%</td>
<td>40.3%</td>
<td>40.7%</td>
<td>41.0%</td>
<td>41.6%</td>
<td>40.4%</td>
<td>41.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Density, g/mL</td>
<td>1.397</td>
<td>1.418</td>
<td>1.381</td>
<td>1.394</td>
<td>1.411</td>
<td>1.409</td>
<td>1.389</td>
<td>1.404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formate, mg/kg</td>
<td>57,200</td>
<td>30,700</td>
<td>65,100</td>
<td>36,900</td>
<td>47,600</td>
<td>6,810</td>
<td>50,500</td>
<td>27,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrate, mg/kg</td>
<td>26,100</td>
<td>21,000</td>
<td>24,200</td>
<td>18,100</td>
<td>21,200</td>
<td>10,400</td>
<td>19,300</td>
<td>16,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg/kg</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>1220</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>1270</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalate, mg/kg</td>
<td>1070</td>
<td>&lt;100</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>&lt;1000</td>
<td>&lt;1000</td>
<td>&lt;1000</td>
<td>&lt;1000</td>
<td>&lt;1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chloride ion was again useful for tracking the three pairs of runs with RuCl₃ additions. The SRAT and SME product sample results were put into the acid calculation spreadsheet. The initial estimates for formate loss, nitrate loss, nitrite-to-nitrate conversion, wt% solids, mass of antifoam added, SRAT dewatered condensate mass, SME product mass, etc. were adjusted to match the actual measured results. This process produced corrected values for nitrite-to-nitrate conversion in the SRAT, formate loss in the SRAT, formate loss in the SME, and nitrate loss in the SME. These results are given in Table 15.

Table 15. Calculated Overall SRAT and SME Anion Conversions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Run</th>
<th>Noble Metal Loading</th>
<th>SRAT Formate Loss, %</th>
<th>SRAT Nitrite to Nitrate, %</th>
<th>SME Formate Loss, %</th>
<th>SME Nitrate Loss, %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit1</td>
<td>0.2% Rh</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>-15</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead10</td>
<td>0.2% Rh</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit2</td>
<td>0.2% Ru</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead13</td>
<td>0.2% Ru</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BFMT1</td>
<td>0.2% Ru + 1.4943% Hg</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit3</td>
<td>0.2% Ag</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead9</td>
<td>0.2% Ag</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit4</td>
<td>0.2% Pd</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead15</td>
<td>0.2% Pd</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit5</td>
<td>0.375% Ru</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead12</td>
<td>0.375% Ru</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit6</td>
<td>0.1% Rh</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead16</td>
<td>0.1% Rh</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>-15</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit7</td>
<td>No noble metals</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead11</td>
<td>No noble metals</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit8</td>
<td>0.1% Pd, Rh, Ag, 0.375% Ru</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>-40</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead14</td>
<td>0.1% Pd, Rh, Ag, 0.375% Ru</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- H2Frit1 – used average of SRAT product and 11.5 hour reflux formate results.
- H2Frit5 and 6 SME raw IC results were switched based on the chloride analyses (hi Cl with Ru)
- H2Bead11 – calculated nitrite-to-nitrate conversion and SME nitrate loss values are suspect
Error propagation analysis assuming 10% uncertainties on IC results indicates that the individual values in the table are probably only accurate to about one significant figure (±10% absolute), e.g. 26% and 34% are both essentially 30±10%. In that context, most of the pairs were successful reproductions of the same values. Also, it is safe to conclude that 59% formate loss at 0.2 wt% Rh was different from a 26% formate loss at 0.2 wt % Ru. Calculations were reported to two digits, since the acid calculation estimates are typically made with two digit values. The table includes results from the 4-L bead-frit matching test, BFMT1.

The availability of pairs of runs with multiple samples allowed for a comparison of the reproducibility of the calculated anion shifts. The GC data presented in Section 3.0 indicated that the processing chemistry within each pair was being fairly well reproduced with respect to the major off-gas species. Therefore, it was expected that the anion chemistry should also be well reproduced. The only exception to the statement that Table 15 contains the raw results of the anion calculations is that several suspect SRAT product IC results from the eight frit runs were cross-checked against samples pulled earlier. When the projected results from these samples were a better match to the corresponding bead run result than the SRAT product results, the frit run anion calculations were based on an average of the reported SRAT product value and the 30 minutes before end of SRAT value. Otherwise, the anion calculations were based solely on the SRAT product anion results. This approach was justified by the off-gas data, and by the fact that some anion data came from caustic quenched samples which presumably froze the reactions, while the SRAT products were not caustic quenched and some product samples did not get analyzed for over four weeks (so reactions could have been proceeding slowly in the sample bottle).

H2Bead11 is an example of what can happen without duplicate independent sample results (the samples 30 minutes before the end of the SRAT for the eight bead runs were archived). The calculated SRAT nitrite-to-nitrate conversion was -0.6% compared to 18.3% in H2Frit7, while the SME nitrate loss was -21.4% (a SME nitrate gain when no nitrate was added). It is more likely that the nitrate gain occurred in the SRAT from nitrite-to-nitrate conversion than that nitrate was formed in the SME during H2Bead11. One inaccurate result for SRAT product nitrate ion concentration can cause both the SRAT nitrite-to-nitrate conversion and SME nitrate loss to be off. It is normal to have a few suspect analytical results in a study of this size. The H2Frit7 results are probably more representative of what happened in the two noble metal runs than the H2Bead11 result. No such ready explanation is available for the variations in the H2Frit6-H2Bead16 pair of nitrite-to-nitrate conversion and SME formate and nitrate loss values which all differed by 10% or more from each other.

### 4.3 SRAT Material Balances

Overall material balances were constructed to ensure that subsequent species material balances on nitrogen and carbon containing species would not be compromised by poor slurry masses. The various balances were used selectively during the construction of the SRAT chemistry timeline and during investigations into the quantities of acid consumed by different reactions, Section 5.0. The masses of the inlet streams to the SRAT vessel are summarized in Table 16.
### Table 16. Summary of SRAT Inlet Masses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Trimmed sludge, g</th>
<th>Nitric Acid, g</th>
<th>Formic Acid, g</th>
<th>Antifoam, g</th>
<th>Total In, g</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit1</td>
<td>17,678.93</td>
<td>270.83</td>
<td>1327.08</td>
<td>282.24</td>
<td>19,559.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit2</td>
<td>17,541.15</td>
<td>292.67</td>
<td>1318.03</td>
<td>280.57</td>
<td>19,432.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit3</td>
<td>17,539.67</td>
<td>285.60</td>
<td>1321.00</td>
<td>279.92</td>
<td>19,426.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit4</td>
<td>17,576.08</td>
<td>278.59</td>
<td>1323.81</td>
<td>280.56</td>
<td>19,459.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit5</td>
<td>17,559.19</td>
<td>294.41</td>
<td>1317.84</td>
<td>280.32</td>
<td>19,451.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit6</td>
<td>17,588.77</td>
<td>282.52</td>
<td>1322.72</td>
<td>281.00</td>
<td>19,475.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit7</td>
<td>17,524.96</td>
<td>293.27</td>
<td>1318.31</td>
<td>279.74</td>
<td>19,416.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit8</td>
<td>17,617.75</td>
<td>272.49</td>
<td>1301.06</td>
<td>281.22</td>
<td>19,472.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead9</td>
<td>17,538.85</td>
<td>286.77</td>
<td>1320.99</td>
<td>279.92</td>
<td>19,426.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead10</td>
<td>17,678.98</td>
<td>271.54</td>
<td>1327.45</td>
<td>282.14</td>
<td>19,560.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead11</td>
<td>17,527.94</td>
<td>293.11</td>
<td>1316.90</td>
<td>279.64</td>
<td>19,417.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead12</td>
<td>17,560.78</td>
<td>294.19</td>
<td>1316.90</td>
<td>280.20</td>
<td>19,452.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead13</td>
<td>17,544.18</td>
<td>293.37</td>
<td>1316.70</td>
<td>279.95</td>
<td>19,434.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead14</td>
<td>17,609.58</td>
<td>272.30</td>
<td>1327.10</td>
<td>281.12</td>
<td>19,490.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead15</td>
<td>17,574.38</td>
<td>279.55</td>
<td>1323.40</td>
<td>280.46</td>
<td>19,457.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead16</td>
<td>17,587.71</td>
<td>282.90</td>
<td>1321.70</td>
<td>280.90</td>
<td>19,473.21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Trimmed sludge includes ABC sludge simulant, noble metal trim chemicals, and rinse water. The starting basis was after the SRAT receipt sample was pulled. Water used to rinse the two acid feed lines was also included in the trimmed sludge column. This was typically 25 g for each line. Nitric acid, formic acid, and antifoam masses include the water associated with their solutions.

In the outlet mass summary, Table 17, condensate includes the SRAT dewatering condensate, accumulated FAVC condensate, and the net gain/loss between the pre-run and post-run MWWT masses. Off-gas includes the integrated sums of the five non-condensable off-gases, CO₂, H₂, N₂O, NO₂, and NO. The SRAT product mass is estimated. The estimate was made on a pre-SRAT product sample basis, and then the mass of SRAT product samples was subtracted. The estimate assumed that there should be a significantly larger unexplained mass loss in the 16 hour long SRAT than in the seven hour long SME (only about four at boiling) assuming that the primary source of unexplained mass loss was water vapor loss through small leaks. The unexplained SME loss was typically held to about 30-40 g, while the SRAT loss was typically about 400 g. Moisture loss in the off-gas exiting the FAVC is calculated to be sufficiently small to be ignored based on the vapor pressure of water at 5°C.
Table 17. Summary of SRAT Outlet Masses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Condensate g</th>
<th>Samples g</th>
<th>Off-gas, g</th>
<th>Product g</th>
<th>Total Out, g</th>
<th>(in-out)/in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit1</td>
<td>1869.55</td>
<td>699.9</td>
<td>793</td>
<td>15,700.10</td>
<td>19,062.55</td>
<td>2.54%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit2</td>
<td>1771.51</td>
<td>664.65</td>
<td>593</td>
<td>16,035.35</td>
<td>19,064.51</td>
<td>1.89%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit3</td>
<td>1808.65</td>
<td>810.58</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>16,139.43</td>
<td>19,129.66</td>
<td>1.53%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit4</td>
<td>1843.70</td>
<td>777.54</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>16,022.46</td>
<td>19,172.70</td>
<td>1.47%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit5</td>
<td>1917.31</td>
<td>679.78</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>16,085.22</td>
<td>19,302.31</td>
<td>0.77%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit6</td>
<td>1944.45</td>
<td>747.13</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>15,602.88</td>
<td>19,021.46</td>
<td>2.33%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit7</td>
<td>1784.78</td>
<td>665.78</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>16,194.22</td>
<td>19,081.78</td>
<td>1.72%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit8</td>
<td>1738.90</td>
<td>1072.21</td>
<td>834</td>
<td>15,317.79</td>
<td>18,962.90</td>
<td>2.62%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead9</td>
<td>1813.06</td>
<td>902.56</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>15,237.44</td>
<td>18,743.57</td>
<td>4.17%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead10</td>
<td>1919.57</td>
<td>862.56</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>15,237.44</td>
<td>18,743.57</td>
<td>4.17%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead11</td>
<td>1810.97</td>
<td>747.25</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>16,112.75</td>
<td>19,107.97</td>
<td>1.59%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead12</td>
<td>1787.97</td>
<td>857.90</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>15,857.10</td>
<td>19,186.97</td>
<td>1.36%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead13</td>
<td>1679.38</td>
<td>878.3</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>15,813.48</td>
<td>19,016.16</td>
<td>2.15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead14</td>
<td>1703.87</td>
<td>882.66</td>
<td>874</td>
<td>15,537.34</td>
<td>18,997.87</td>
<td>2.53%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead15</td>
<td>1719.94</td>
<td>708.64</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>16,141.37</td>
<td>19,131.95</td>
<td>1.67%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead16</td>
<td>1810.88</td>
<td>830.46</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>15,669.54</td>
<td>19,032.88</td>
<td>2.26%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The given outlet off-gas mass for H2Frit7 is actually the value from the matching run, H2Bead11, since a significant portion of the H2Frit7 CO₂ and NOₓ data were lost due to GC issues. Only H2Bead10 had an overall mass balance closure worse than 3%. The missing mass between SRAT inlet and outlet was equivalent to approximately 0.4 g/minute during the processing time above 90°C. This loss rate is equivalent to about 2% of the nominal boil-up rate of 25 g/minute. It appears that the SME mass loss could have been taken to be in the 80-90 g range based on the average SRAT loss rate instead of in the 30-40 g range. Then all of the material balances could have been fine tuned through another iteration of the estimated SRAT product mass. This would have changed the estimated SRAT product mass by less than a half percent. The closure percentages would all have remained positive, i.e. they were not randomly distributed about zero and would not subsequently become randomly distributed about zero. Quantities derived from the SRAT product mass, such as the SRAT product formate mass, already have potential uncertainties of ±10% from the analytical concentration measurements, so there was little to be gained in downstream calculations by further fine tuning to remove 0.5% errors and this was deemed unnecessary.

SRAT anion results were combined with MWWT, FAVC, and dewatered condensate IC results, and with GC results for NO, NO₂, and N₂O to perform more in-depth nitrogen balances on the runs, Table 18. The nitrogen balances are in terms of moles nitrogen from each species. The NO₂ values contain any dimerized gas present as N₂O₄ with the understanding that one mole of N₂O₄ was equivalent to two moles of NO₂. The balance does not include nitrogen gas itself which appears to be totally inert during SRAT processing (moles N₂ in = moles N₂ out was assumed). It is possible, however, that some N₂ might be formed during nitrite destruction.

The SRAT reactions forming the oxides of nitrogen primarily occurred in what will be defined as Period 3 of the SRAT cycle in Section 5.3, but there was still a declining concentration in the off-gas GC readings for up to an hour after acid addition was complete, i.e. into Period 4.
Table 18. Detailed Molar Nitrogen Species Balance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Run</th>
<th>Noble Metals</th>
<th>Sludge NO₂ in</th>
<th>Sludge NO₃ in</th>
<th>HNO₃ added</th>
<th>Total N in</th>
<th>(in-out)/in</th>
<th>NH₄⁺ out</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit1</td>
<td>0.2% Rh</td>
<td>6.61</td>
<td>3.99</td>
<td>2.18</td>
<td>12.78</td>
<td>-1%</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead10</td>
<td>0.2% Rh</td>
<td>6.61</td>
<td>3.99</td>
<td>2.18</td>
<td>12.78</td>
<td>-1%</td>
<td>0.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit2</td>
<td>0.2% Ru</td>
<td>6.61</td>
<td>3.76</td>
<td>2.35</td>
<td>12.72</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead13</td>
<td>0.2% Ru</td>
<td>6.61</td>
<td>3.76</td>
<td>2.35</td>
<td>12.72</td>
<td>-2%</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BFMT1</td>
<td>0.2%Ru+Hg</td>
<td>6.67</td>
<td>3.80</td>
<td>2.57</td>
<td>13.04</td>
<td>-15%</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit3</td>
<td>0.2% Ag</td>
<td>6.61</td>
<td>3.84</td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>12.75</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead9</td>
<td>0.2% Ag</td>
<td>6.61</td>
<td>3.84</td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>12.75</td>
<td>-8%</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit4</td>
<td>0.2% Pd</td>
<td>6.61</td>
<td>3.91</td>
<td>2.24</td>
<td>12.76</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead15</td>
<td>0.2% Pd</td>
<td>6.61</td>
<td>3.91</td>
<td>2.24</td>
<td>12.76</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit5</td>
<td>0.375% Ru</td>
<td>6.61</td>
<td>3.76</td>
<td>2.36</td>
<td>12.73</td>
<td>14%</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead12</td>
<td>0.375% Ru</td>
<td>6.61</td>
<td>3.76</td>
<td>2.36</td>
<td>12.73</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit6</td>
<td>0.1% Rh</td>
<td>6.61</td>
<td>3.88</td>
<td>2.27</td>
<td>12.76</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead16</td>
<td>0.1% Rh</td>
<td>6.61</td>
<td>3.88</td>
<td>2.27</td>
<td>12.76</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit7</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>6.61</td>
<td>3.76</td>
<td>2.35</td>
<td>12.72</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead11</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>6.61</td>
<td>3.76</td>
<td>2.35</td>
<td>12.72</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit8</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>6.61</td>
<td>3.99</td>
<td>2.19</td>
<td>12.79</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>1.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead14</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>6.61</td>
<td>3.99</td>
<td>2.18</td>
<td>12.78</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>0.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Run</th>
<th>Noble Metals</th>
<th>NO₂ off-gas</th>
<th>N₂O off-gas</th>
<th>NO off-gas</th>
<th>Product NO₃⁻</th>
<th>Condensates</th>
<th>Total N out</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit1</td>
<td>0.2% Rh</td>
<td>2.74</td>
<td>4.59</td>
<td>0.21</td>
<td>5.17</td>
<td>&gt;0.23</td>
<td>&gt;12.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead10</td>
<td>0.2% Rh</td>
<td>2.55</td>
<td>3.06</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>6.49</td>
<td>0.32</td>
<td>12.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit2</td>
<td>0.2% Ru</td>
<td>3.26</td>
<td>1.73</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>6.48</td>
<td>0.53</td>
<td>12.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead13</td>
<td>0.2% Ru</td>
<td>3.54</td>
<td>2.11</td>
<td>0.27</td>
<td>6.54</td>
<td>0.56</td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BFMT1</td>
<td>0.2%Ru+Hg</td>
<td>5.70</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>0.93</td>
<td>7.27</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit3</td>
<td>0.2% Ag</td>
<td>2.41</td>
<td>1.73</td>
<td>0.37</td>
<td>7.12</td>
<td>0.30</td>
<td>11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead9</td>
<td>0.2% Ag</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>1.64</td>
<td>0.43</td>
<td>7.87</td>
<td>0.37</td>
<td>13.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit4</td>
<td>0.2% Pd</td>
<td>1.59</td>
<td>3.54</td>
<td>0.35</td>
<td>6.03</td>
<td>0.30</td>
<td>11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead15</td>
<td>0.2% Pd</td>
<td>1.88</td>
<td>3.82</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>5.84</td>
<td>0.35</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit5</td>
<td>0.375% Ru</td>
<td>1.65</td>
<td>2.32</td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>6.25</td>
<td>0.31</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead12</td>
<td>0.375% Ru</td>
<td>3.32</td>
<td>2.12</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>6.02</td>
<td>0.56</td>
<td>12.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit6</td>
<td>0.1% Rh</td>
<td>2.65</td>
<td>2.41</td>
<td>0.51</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>(0.22)</td>
<td>12.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead16</td>
<td>0.1% Rh</td>
<td>2.97</td>
<td>2.47</td>
<td>0.13</td>
<td>5.18</td>
<td>0.63</td>
<td>11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit7</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>1.72</td>
<td>?1.76</td>
<td>0.17</td>
<td>7.32</td>
<td>0.35</td>
<td>?12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead11</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>3.09</td>
<td>1.76</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>6.08</td>
<td>0.48</td>
<td>11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit8</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>2.52</td>
<td>2.73</td>
<td>1.04</td>
<td>3.63</td>
<td>(0.22)</td>
<td>11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead14</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>3.10</td>
<td>2.73</td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>4.87</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>11.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall, the quality of the nitrogen balances seemed very acceptable based on the magnitude of the percent closure of (in-out)/in, which was always less than 15% and frequently less than 10% for the sixteen 22-L runs. The errors were larger than the overall material balance closure errors, but this was expected once the random uncertainty of analytical measurements was combined with the material balance uncertainty. The poorest closure came on the 4-L BFMT1 test, but this run lost air purge during
nitrite destruction. Consequently, the calculated outlet gas moles may have been overstated. There were also some issues with seemingly high nitrate measurements during this time period.

There was a statistically significant difference between the average closure error of +4.8% and 0% at the 95% confidence level for the sixteen 22-L runs. This implies that the outgoing nitrogen species were being systematically undercounted in these data. A small bias low in the SRAT product nitrate ion concentrations would easily explain this. An alternative explanation is the formation of some molecular nitrogen during processing.

H2Frit7 \(N_2O\) was taken from the H2Bead11 test, since the relevant GC data were lost. H2Frit6 and H2Frit8 SRAT condensate nitrogen moles are probably off low by about 0.3-0.4 moles, since there was no ammonium ion measure corresponding to the ones in H2Bead16 and H2Bead14. Ammonium ion was at 50,000 mg/L in the FAVC condensates of the two bead runs that were checked. Several likely bead SRAT products were checked for ammonium ion after ammonium was reported in the all noble metal frit run product, H2Frit8. A sodium ion trap was used during the bead run sample analyses to reduce the interference between sodium and ammonium in the SRAT products. This trap was not used during H2Frit8 sample analysis, and it was not needed for the FAVC samples, which did not have the sodium interference.

A carbon species balance was similarly constructed. This balance ignored oxalate, since it is difficult to draw insoluble oxalate into the supernate for IC analysis. Oxalate can be catalytically reduced to formate ion. There were about 0.5 moles of oxalate in the initial sludge charge, or 2% of the typical inlet carbon content. The carbon balance also ignored the carbon in the antifoam molecules, which were assumed to be inert during processing (inert for antifoam meaning that they didn’t break down into formate or \(CO_2\), but could have broken down into simpler organo-silane fragments). Inlet TIC for the SRAT was calculated assuming 1350 mg/kg for the ABC simulant – the adopted calculation basis. TIC data for SRAT product slurries were available for five bead runs that had significant pH rise after acid addition. The bead run TIC mole results were also used for the matching frit runs, since the quantities were not trivial. The SRAT product TIC results had a high degree of analytical uncertainty, and they are given with only a single significant figure. Table 19 gives the raw calculated moles of carbon for the various streams entering and leaving the SRAT. Values are given to the hundredths place for the purpose of summing them without additional round-off error accumulation, but not all of these digits represent significant figures in some columns such as “Product \(HCO_3^-\) out” which has at most two significant figures.
### Table 19. Moles of Carbon Balances

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Run</th>
<th>Noble Metals</th>
<th>Sludge TIC</th>
<th>Formic Acid in</th>
<th>CO$_2$ in off-gas</th>
<th>Product HCO$_2^-$ out</th>
<th>Conden-sates out</th>
<th>Product TIC out</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit1</td>
<td>0.2% Rh</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>26.01</td>
<td>12.57</td>
<td>10.13</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead10</td>
<td>0.2% Rh</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>26.02</td>
<td>11.93</td>
<td>10.98</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit2</td>
<td>0.2% Ru</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>25.83</td>
<td>8.86</td>
<td>17.76</td>
<td>0.16</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead13</td>
<td>0.2% Ru</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>25.81</td>
<td>9.63</td>
<td>19.97</td>
<td>0.30</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BFMT1</td>
<td>Ru+Hg</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>27.15</td>
<td>10.39</td>
<td>20.22</td>
<td>0.13</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit3</td>
<td>0.2% Ag</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>25.89</td>
<td>4.70</td>
<td>22.63</td>
<td>0.28</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead9</td>
<td>0.2% Ag</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>25.89</td>
<td>5.74</td>
<td>23.34</td>
<td>0.34</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit4</td>
<td>0.2% Pd</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>25.95</td>
<td>8.23</td>
<td>20.38</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead15</td>
<td>0.2% Pd</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>25.94</td>
<td>8.76</td>
<td>19.99</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit5</td>
<td>0.375% Ru</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>25.83</td>
<td>10.82</td>
<td>19.11</td>
<td>0.14</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead12</td>
<td>0.375% Ru</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>25.81</td>
<td>10.79</td>
<td>17.14</td>
<td>0.14</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit6</td>
<td>0.1% Rh</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>25.92</td>
<td>12.04</td>
<td>14.65</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead16</td>
<td>0.1% Rh</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>25.90</td>
<td>11.85</td>
<td>12.34</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit7</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>25.84</td>
<td>5.75</td>
<td>22.54</td>
<td>0.20</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead11</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>25.81</td>
<td>5.75</td>
<td>24.37</td>
<td>0.43</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit8</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>25.50</td>
<td>14.18</td>
<td>3.88</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead14</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>26.01</td>
<td>14.87</td>
<td>5.42</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The individual inlet and outlet terms in Table 19 were combined and compared to determine the percent closures of the seventeen carbon material balances, Table 20. Fourteen runs closed to within 10% using \(((\text{in-out})/\text{in})\) as the closure measure and rounding the error to the nearest whole integer percent.
As mentioned earlier, H2Frit7 CO$_2$ was taken from the H2Bead11 GC data due to incomplete GC coverage of H2Frit7. H2Frit1 condensate out carbon was taken from H2Bead10 data, since the H2Frit1 dewatering sample was misplaced. Measured SRAT product formate IC data was balanced against other comparable SRAT formate data, and a reasonable mean value was assigned consistent with the balance of the data. SRAT condensate formate included dewatered mass, FAVC mass, and net MWWT mass, but virtually all of the carbon was lost as formate in the dewatered condensate following acid addition. Most FAVC and end of SRAT MWWT samples had much lower formate concentrations than the dewatered condensate as well as considerably smaller total masses to multiply them by to get the total carbon in them.

The outlet carbon total averaged about 5% more than the inlet carbon total, or about 1.3 moles more. Five of the eight pairs had larger variations in the IC concentration-based formate out term than 1.3 moles. There were several other possible reasons for closure issues, including uncertainty in the feed TIC concentration of about ±1 mole and neglecting possible conversion of oxalate or antifoam to CO$_2$. The carbon material balance closures easily met expectations given the number of terms and sources of error.

Successful closure of the material balances was a prerequisite for some of the work in developing the SRAT chemistry timeline, and in evaluating the causes of acid consumption. Specialized species balance calculations were performed a few times during the investigations into the SRAT chemistry timeline and acid consumption in Section 5.0. These balances were performed for nitrogen and/or carbon from the starting sludge to an intermediate point in the SRAT cycle instead of to the SRAT product.

### Table 20. Carbon Balance Closures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Run</th>
<th>Noble Metals</th>
<th>SRAT Total IN</th>
<th>SRAT Total OUT</th>
<th>(in-out)/in *100%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit1</td>
<td>0.2% Rh</td>
<td>27.91</td>
<td>28.71</td>
<td>2.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead10</td>
<td>0.2% Rh</td>
<td>27.92</td>
<td>28.92</td>
<td>3.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit2</td>
<td>0.2% Ru</td>
<td>27.73</td>
<td>27.78</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead13</td>
<td>0.2% Ru</td>
<td>27.71</td>
<td>30.90</td>
<td>11.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BFMT1</td>
<td>0.2% Ru+Hg</td>
<td>29.05</td>
<td>30.74</td>
<td>5.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit3</td>
<td>0.2% Ag</td>
<td>27.79</td>
<td>27.61</td>
<td>0.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead9</td>
<td>0.2% Ag</td>
<td>27.79</td>
<td>29.42</td>
<td>5.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit4</td>
<td>0.2% Pd</td>
<td>27.85</td>
<td>28.65</td>
<td>2.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead15</td>
<td>0.2% Pd</td>
<td>27.84</td>
<td>28.80</td>
<td>3.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit5</td>
<td>0.375% Ru</td>
<td>27.73</td>
<td>33.07</td>
<td>19.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead12</td>
<td>0.375% Ru</td>
<td>27.71</td>
<td>31.07</td>
<td>12.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit6</td>
<td>0.1% Rh</td>
<td>27.82</td>
<td>30.70</td>
<td>10.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead16</td>
<td>0.1% Rh</td>
<td>27.80</td>
<td>28.21</td>
<td>1.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit7</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>27.74</td>
<td>28.49</td>
<td>2.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead11</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>27.71</td>
<td>30.55</td>
<td>10.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Frit8</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>27.40</td>
<td>25.06</td>
<td>8.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2Bead14</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>27.91</td>
<td>27.29</td>
<td>2.2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This page intentionally left blank.
5.0 Development of SRAT Chemistry Timeline

The SRAT cycle was divided into five sequential periods, Periods 1-5. The first three periods were during acid addition. The divisions between periods were selected to coincide with a significant shift in the observable chemistry. The last two periods were dewatering and reflux. Sample and off-gas data along with basic chemistry were used to describe what occurred during each period. The descriptions were fairly universal to the extent that the noble metals did not impact the chemistry. Once the noble metals began to impact the chemistry, however, the various SRAT systems evolved in unique ways. This uniqueness as a function of noble metal loading was apparent from the graphical data presented in Section 3.0 and the anion conversions and material balance data presented in Section 4.0.

5.1 Period 1: Initial Sludge Neutralized to pH 7.4 (0-16.6% total acid)

The moles of acid added per liter of sludge during Period 1 were virtually identical to the measured base equivalents at pH 7 by cold titration. The acid added by the end of Period 1 averaged 16.6% of the total moles of acid over the sixteen 22-L runs with a standard deviation of 2.8%. The acid included all of the nitric acid (8.1% of the total on average) plus some of the formic acid (8.5% of the total acid). Virtually all of the acid consumption reactions occurred in the supernate based on the lack of changes in the supernate cation sample data (almost nothing dissolved or precipitated). The main reactions in Period 1 included the following where HA represents either HNO$_3$ or HCOOH:

$$\text{NaOH} + \text{HA} \rightarrow \text{NaA} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$$  \[14\]

$$\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3 + \text{HA} \rightarrow \text{NaA} + \text{NaHCO}_3$$  \[15\]

$$2\text{NaAlO}_2 + 2\text{HA} \rightarrow \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3(\text{ins}) + \text{H}_2\text{O}$$  \[16\]

The supernate Al concentration fell from 535 mg/L to 9 mg/L. The aluminum may have formed Al(OH)$_3$ instead of Al$_2$O$_3$. This would not affect acid consumption. Off-gas observations indicated that small amounts of carbon dioxide formation occurred:

$$\text{NaHCO}_3 + \text{HA} \rightarrow \text{NaA} + \text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$$  \[17\]

This reaction can occur in the regions where the acid drops first contact the slurry and the pH is lower than in the bulk slurry. IC data indicated negligible nitrite destruction. ICP-AES data indicated negligible dissolution of any major insoluble cations in the feed. TIC data were inconclusive as to whether a significant loss of inorganic carbon had occurred. Analysis of supernate from the diluted cold auto-titration to pH seven showed about 15-20% of the calcium became soluble, but this did not appear to have occurred during Period 1 of the SRAT. In Period 2, Mg dissolved before Ca, but negligible Mg was observed in the cold auto-titration supernate. (It is possible that the small amounts of CO$_2$ formation detected were formed as acid droplets struck the slurry creating locally low pH regions in which some of the CaCO$_3$ was converted to Ca$^{2+}$ and CO$_2$. Subsequently, the Ca$^{2+}$ reprecipitated in the 93°C SRAT but not in the 25°C auto-titration due to the temperature and dilution differences.)

5.2 Period 2: pH 7.4 to pH 5.1 (16.6-50% total acid)

The moles of acid added during Period 2 were nearly identical to the acid required to dissolve insoluble Mg(OH)$_2$, CaCO$_3$, Ca(OH)$_2$, and to partially (25%) dissolve/reduce MnO$_2$ to Mn$^{2+}$. Acid addition reached 50% of the total acid quantity. The acid split through the end of Period 2 was 8.1% from nitric acid and 41.9% from formic acid. The SRAT pH fell to 5.06 with a standard deviation of 0.17 based on data from eleven runs with reliable pH readings.
The carbonate from calcium was converted to carbon dioxide, along with the final destruction of supernate carbonate/bicarbonate from sodium to carbon dioxide. Not all calcium was present in the simulant as CaCO$_3$. The current best recipe calculation was that 71.1% of the Ca was added as CaCO$_3$ (16.1% was oxalate, 9.5% was sulfate, and 3.3% was phosphate). Relatively soluble CaSO$_4$ may have converted to Ca(OH)$_2$ or CaCO$_3$ prior to processing, while CaC$_2$O$_4$ and Ca$_3$(PO$_4$)$_2$ probably remained insoluble throughout the run. Cation dissolution data indicate that Ca solubility reached a maximum of about 80%, which exceeds the CaCO$_3$ in the recipe but is close to the CaCO$_3$+CaSO$_4$ in the recipe.

TIC data indicate that carbonate had disappeared by the end of Period 2. This conclusion can be supported regardless of the actual quantitative values for TIC, which showed considerable uncertainty. Several sets of TIC data covering Period 2 were obtained with this simulant. The GC data indicate that a molar quantity of CO$_2$ equivalent to 1,350 mg TIC/kg was produced by the time that 43% of the total acid was added. The CO$_2$ data are consistent with 100% TIC destruction plus a fairly small amount of formate destruction (<5%) by the end of Period 2 (or else there was potentially more TIC in the feed than was assumed or less CO$_2$ than was calculated). Final TIC destruction corresponded closely with calcium dissolution in time. Both of these changes were observed near the end of Mg(OH)$_2$ dissolution and the beginning of MnO$_2$ reduction, i.e. the dissolution reactions of Mg, Ca, and Mn were nearly in series but there was some overlap at the beginnings and endings.

Only very small quantities of NO$_x$ were seen in the Period 2 off-gas, and IC data indicated that most of the initial nitrite was still present at the end of Period 2. Nitric acid, HNO$_3$, (pK=5.22) is a stronger acid than carbonic acid, H$_2$CO$_3$, (pK=6.38). Generation of nitrous acid from nitrite ions is only expected to occur after all bicarbonate ions have been converted to CO$_2$. Virtually no formate ions were destroyed during Period 2. This was determined by comparing the increase in formate ion concentration measured by IC with the predicted concentration based on the formic acid addition rate and calculated slurry mass. Linear formate accumulation was evident on a number of the formate concentration versus time plots in Section 3.0. Formate attack on nitrite ion was not indicated during Period 2. A small decrease in formate ion relative to the predicted rate of increase was observed in the IC data near the end of Period 2 and coincided in time with the initial partial reduction of Mn. The main reactions during Period 2 appeared to be these, where HA was either HNO$_3$ or HCOOH:

$$\text{Mg}(\text{OH})_2 + 2\text{HA} \rightarrow \text{MgA}_2 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$$  \[18\]
$$\text{CaCO}_3 + 2\text{HA} \rightarrow \text{CaA}_2 + \text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$$  \[19\]
$$\text{Cd}(\text{OH})_2 + 2\text{HA} \rightarrow \text{CaA}_2 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$$  \[20\]
$$\text{MnO}_2 + \text{HCOOH} + 2\text{HA} \rightarrow \text{MnA}_2 + \text{CO}_2 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$$  \[21\]

Solubility data indicate that CaCO$_3$ is the preferred species over Ca(OH)$_2$ in the presence of dissolved carbonate. The rates of the above dissolution reactions were measured from the slopes of the supernate cation data. The rates indicated that nearly all of the acid being added was being consumed by these four reactions, i.e. the progress of these reactions was being controlled by the acid addition rate (two gallons per minute at DWPF-scale). The bead-frit matching test with Hg showed smaller extents of Ca and Mg dissolution than was seen in the select data from certain 22-L bead-frit runs, but there are some questions about the accuracy of the results. Data from supporting tests with the same simulant in the Rh-Ru-Hg matrix study indicate that the reduction of mercury occurred as the pH initially fell to seven over about a twenty minute interval included in Period 2 and probably nearly immediately after Period 1. Mercury reduction probably either preceded or paralleled the dissolution of Mg(OH)$_2$.\[12\]
Noble metal dissolution was also in progress during Period 2, but the impact on acid consumption was minimal. Pd solubility peaked at about the end of Period 2 at nearly 100%. Rh and Ru dissolution began at 20-25% total acid, but the maximum supernate concentration did not come until roughly all of the total acid was added (end of Period 3). Extensive data on noble metal dissolution were presented in the companion report on noble metal chemistry and hydrogen generation.

The initial peak in CO$_2$ production has frequently been attributed to carbonate destruction. That hypothesis was critically evaluated with the data obtained in the bead-frit runs. Cumulative data on carbonate loss as a function of acid added was constructed and fit with a sigmoidal function, Figure 69. Most data are from H2Bead9, but some data from H2Sim1 were translated to an equivalent time basis (using moles acid added per liter) and included as well. H2Sim1 was documented as part of the preliminary characterization of ABC simulant processing.

![Figure 69. TIC concentration versus time](image)

The TIC destruction sigmoidal function was of the form:

$$TIC = \frac{2100 \text{ mg/kg}}{1 + e^{-u}}, u = \frac{t - 2.45 \text{ hours}}{0.3 \text{ hours}}$$

The three parameters were not entirely freely chosen. The 2,100 mg/kg represents the apparent initial concentration at the onset of TIC destruction, and the 2.45 hours represents the time of 50% destruction. The 0.3 hours adjusts the abruptness of the transition from 2,100 to 0 mg/kg and is the one truly adjustable parameter.

The CO$_2$ generation rate data from H2Bead9 during acid addition were taken and partitioned into two normal probability functions. The partitioning took the form of the sum of two distinct Gaussian distributions:

$$g \, CO_2 / min = 1.95 \times e^{-0.5u^2} + 1.4 \times e^{-0.5v^2}, v = \frac{t - 0.65 \text{ hours}}{0.8 \text{ hours}}$$
The same normalized variable, $u$, was used to fit the first peak in CO$_2$ generation that was used to describe the TIC destruction data. The second variable, $v$, describes the CO$_2$ produced by reduction reactions on Mn and nitrite ion. The two variables $u$ and $v$ are associated with the variances, or breadths, of the two Gaussian distributions shown. Although this approach to correlating the two phenomena is empirical, the fact that a variable of the form, $u$, could be found that described both the TIC destruction profile and the CO$_2$ generation rate profile should satisfactorily establish that the first big peak in CO$_2$ generation is due to carbonate destruction. (Note that the integral of a normal probability function produces a sigmoidal-shaped function as the cumulative probability distribution.)

A molar acid balance through the midpoint of acid addition at 22-L run scale (14.41 L untrimmed sludge) provided the information in Table 21 and closed to within 2%.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Moles of acid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acid added at 50% total</td>
<td>14.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titrated base equivalents neutralized</td>
<td>4.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mg(OH)$_2$ base neutralized</td>
<td>3.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CaCO$_3$ base neutralized (at 80% of total Ca)</td>
<td>3.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mn reduced (at 25% total Mn)</td>
<td>1.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soluble TIC (as bicarbonate) destroyed</td>
<td>0.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total acid accounted for by individual terms</td>
<td>13.84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Soluble TIC was calculated from the supernate TIC of the untrimmed sludge. It was assumed that the soluble TIC was 100% bicarbonate on average at the start of Period 2 (after addition of acid to consume the base equivalents). Literature titration curves of Na$_2$CO$_3$ support the assumption that pH 7 is about midway between the two equivalence points with respect to the quantity of acid required to convert the
carbonate ion to bicarbonate to carbon dioxide. CaCO$_3$ could have been set to 71% instead of 80% of the total Ca, reducing that term from 3.03 moles to 2.69 moles, and the total to 13.50. The rest of the terms are fairly certain (speciation of Mg is also known from the simulant preparation recipe in this case, but if it were present as an insoluble carbonate instead, then that would have no impact on the moles of acid required to dissolve it).

5.3 Period 3: pH 5 to the End of Acid Addition

The amount of acid added during Period 3 exceeded the quantity required to complete Mn dissolution and nitrite destruction. Initial 4-L testing achieved nitrite destruction to <1,000 mg/kg in the SRAT product with less than 80% of the total acid added in the 22-L runs. Nevertheless, 22-L data from some of the bead-frit tests had 100% acid consumption by the end of the SRAT cycle (SRAT product pH > 7). Analysis of off-gas and supernate data from the eight 22-L starting systems indicated that the chemistry diverged to some extent during Period 3. The reactions that occurred were not identical in all cases. All eight pairs did achieve essentially 100% nitrite destruction and 100% Mn dissolution at or near the end of acid addition.

The pH at the end of acid addition varied considerably. The SRAT pH went to its minimum value at the end of Period 3 in the eight runs with Ru alone, Ag alone, or no noble metals. The four runs with Rh alone and two runs with Pd alone had a minimum in pH during Period 3 after which the pH began rising in spite of continuing acid addition. The Pd runs reversed a second time and began to fall with acid at the very end of acid addition. The two all noble metal runs reached pH 4.6 about 60% of the way through Period 3, but the pH had risen back to 5.1 by the end of acid addition (the pH at the start of Period 3).

5.3.1 Destruction of nitrite

The major acid consuming reaction during Period 3 was nitrite destruction. Mn reduction was next in significance. A total of 6.6 moles of nitrite were destroyed during Period 3, while the completion of Mn reduction by formic acid (75%, after 25% reduction in Period 2) required 4.3 moles of additional acid. The data from the initial 4-L study indicated that nitrite destruction averaged about 1-1.1 moles of acid per mole nitrite destroyed. Therefore, reducing the remaining Mn and destroying nitrite consumed approximately 10.9-11.6 moles of the 14.1 moles of acid added during Period 3 unless the nitrite demand changed significantly. This acid range from Mn and nitrite destruction, taken with the potential presence of 5.6 moles of excess acid, would seem to more than account for the balance of the actual acid addition in these runs. Note that the lowest acid 4-L run achieved nitrite destruction, but only had about 63% Mn reduction by the end of the run. Process samples from the bead-frit runs during Period 3 showed that nitrite destruction and Mn reduction were in direct competition for available acid during Period 3; in other words, they were parallel reactions.

The analysis of Period 3 chemistry by material balance on nitrogen-containing species was further complicated by the analysis of data for nitrite, nitrate, and the gaseous oxides of nitrogen produced from the eight pairs. The only possible conclusion from the data was that both the rate and end result of nitrite destruction were impacted by the noble metal contents. The end result of nitrite destruction is the distribution of nitrogen among the various product species (nitrate, NO$_x$, ammonium ion, etc.). There were matching variations in the quantity of CO$_2$ produced through the end of Period 3. These changes confirmed that formic acid reduction of nitrite varied significantly from system to system. Another complicating factor in tracking nitrite and nitrate destruction was the presence of ammonium ion in the SRAT product and in the SRAT FAVC condensate of certain catalytically active cases.

The first sign that nitrite destruction was varying came from the SRAT product analyses. The anion data were used to update the acid calculation spreadsheet with corrected values for formate loss, nitrite-to-nitrate conversion, etc., Table 15 in Section 4.2. These measures varied considerably with trim
composition. The second indication of variation came from the tabulated values of individual quantities in the nitrogen species balances, Table 18 in Section 4.3. Significant reproducible variations were occurring in individual terms. The NO, NO\(_2\), and N\(_2\)O were primarily produced in Period 3 with some continuation into Period 4. Agreement of the N\(_2\)O values within a pair was generally fairly good in the seven cases where a comparison was possible. The NO values agreed somewhat within a pair, but the main factor relevant to the nitrogen balance was that the NO contribution was typically less than 4% of the total nitrogen leaving the system. Reasonable agreement was obtained for the NO\(_2\) values of the even numbered frit runs with their matching bead runs. Currently the NO\(_2\) values for H2Frit3, 5, and 7 are considered suspect due to general issues with the GC that was used on the four odd-numbered frit runs.

Results for N\(_2\)O will be discussed first of the three GC NO\(_x\) gases, since this gas was directly determined by a calibrated GC, while assumptions and calculations were needed to estimate the NO and NO\(_2\) values. Although the numbers say much the same thing, Figure 71 shows more clearly the impact of noble metals on N\(_2\)O generation. The figure was limited to the four runs at identical 0.2 wt% noble metal loading plus the baseline no noble metal case for simplicity.

![Figure 71. Noble metal impact on N\(_2\)O](image)

Palladium was the most effective catalyst for N\(_2\)O formation of the four noble metals under these SRAT processing conditions. Data presented in the parallel hydrogen report show that Pd dissolved sooner and left solution sooner than Rh and Ru, which seems consistent with Pd driven N\(_2\)O generation starting and peaking sooner than the other cases. Rhodium produced slightly less N\(_2\)O than Pd, while the other three cases in Figure 71 were arguably about the same (while the three peak areas integrate to slightly different quantities, the generally similar shape, timing, etc. of the Ru, Ag, and no noble metal curves suggests that the differences could be attributed to analytical errors. Data from the 0.375 wt% Ru run confirmed that Ru was a weak catalyst for N\(_2\)O production. N\(_2\)O production was high in the all noble metal run with 0.1 wt% Pd and Rh. The all noble metal pair was the third highest in terms of total N\(_2\)O formation after the 0.2 wt% Pd pair and 0.2 wt% Rh pair. The addition of Hg greatly suppressed N\(_2\)O production in the case of 0.2 wt% Ru as the only noble metal, Figure 43, page 43.

Palladium is a known catalyst for hydrogen generation, and Pd is clearly catalytically active for N\(_2\)O production, so hydrogen could also be forming in parallel with nitrite destruction. Hydrogen did not become detectable in the downstream off-gas during the two Pd runs until about -0.8 hours or as the N\(_2\)O
peaked and began to fall. Palladium is also a room temperature hydrogenation catalyst for destruction of nitrite ion.\textsuperscript{13,14} Reaction products include N\textsubscript{2}, NH\textsubscript{3}, NO, and hydroxide ions. It is possible that hydrogen production due to Pd is consumed by nitrite ion hydrogenation until the nitrite ion concentration is driven below a concentration that permits some of it to escape into the off-gas system. Confirmation of this reaction had seemed unlikely, since the N\textsubscript{2} produced would be a small fraction of the air purge N\textsubscript{2}, the NO would be lost in the NO being produced from reactions [5] and [6] in Section 2.4.4, and detection of ammonium ion in the slurry could be attributed to other reactions. At 0.2 wt\% Pd, however, it appears that the production of base associated with the hydrogenation reaction, but with none of the other nitrite destruction reactions in Section 2.4.4, may have been detected, Figure 72.

![Graph showing pH with 0.2 wt\% Pd](image)

**Figure 72. Profile of pH with 0.2 wt\% Pd**

Although small changes in N\textsubscript{2} are difficult to detect, the air and helium purge flows are controlled very precisely and the ratio of N\textsubscript{2}/He fed to the SRAT should be constant. In addition to that, both gases are measured on the A column of the GC, so small variations in the injection volume should bias both gases by about the same amount. Therefore, a graph was prepared of the ratio of N\textsubscript{2}/He during nitrite destruction for the two runs with 0.2 wt\% Pd, Figure 73.
Figure 73. Test for N\textsubscript{2} generation with 0.2 wt% Pd

Both sets of data show a slowly increasing ratio of N\textsubscript{2} to He during the last 45-50 minutes of formic acid addition up until about the start of boiling 30 minutes later that could be due to hydrogenation of nitrite ion to N\textsubscript{2}. The trend (arrow) is close to the noise level of the data, but it did appear to occur at the same time in both runs. The rise in N\textsubscript{2}/He comes immediately after the period of rising pH. This is consistent with proposed multi-step mechanisms for nitrite hydrogenation and the dynamics of the measurements involved. The proposed kinetics proceeds by adsorption of nitrite ion onto Pd, liberation of one of the nitrite oxygen atoms as hydroxide and formation of adsorbed NO, liberation of the second nitrite oxygen atom and combination of two nitrogen atoms to form N\textsubscript{2}, and finally desorption of the N\textsubscript{2} molecule. In addition to the fact that the N\textsubscript{2} liberation occurs later in the reaction sequence than the liberation of hydroxide ion, the pH probe was giving a real time measurement of the slurry pH. The off-gas GC data, however, are about ten minutes behind real time. So the rising N\textsubscript{2}/He data probably partially overlap the rising pH data as expected for sequential reactions. Desorption of the NO intermediate prior to N\textsubscript{2} formation at SRAT processing temperatures may help to explain why the impact of this reaction on the available process analytical measures is difficult to observe.

The pH and N\textsubscript{2}/He data appear to be the strongest evidence to date for a potential hydrogenation reaction of nitrite ion during the SRAT. The simultaneity of the appearance of hydrogen relative to the peak in N\textsubscript{2}O is shown in Figure 74. The onset of hydrogen and the drop in N\textsubscript{2}O coincide with the start of the rise in N\textsubscript{2}/He.
Palladium may not be acting alone in SRAT runs with all noble metals. Other noble metals were reported to be catalysts for hydrogenation of nitrite in the technical journal articles. The pH was also rising in the Rh runs near the end of nitrite destruction, although this may have been due to the high rate of catalytic formic acid destruction rather than to hydrogenation of nitrite ion. Hydrogenation of nitrate, however, is more difficult than nitrite. Currently, bimetallic catalysts of copper and Pd are being developed to destroy nitrate in aqueous systems, since noble metals alone are ineffective on nitrate.\textsuperscript{15} Catalytic hydrogenation of nitrate to N\textsubscript{2} and ammonium ion does not seem likely to be part of the SRAT chemistry, although it cannot be ruled out since the precise route(s) to SRAT product ammonium ion have not been established.

N\textsubscript{2}O production in the silver and no noble metal runs was about 1.7 moles, or only half the total of the 0.2 wt\% Pd runs. N\textsubscript{2}O production at 0.2 wt\% Ru was not much higher at 1.9 moles average and increased only to 2.2 moles at 0.375 wt\% Ru. The additional increase in N\textsubscript{2}O from no Ru to 0.2 wt\% Ru to 0.375 wt\% Ru seemed to be roughly proportional to the increase in Ru content. Therefore, Ru may be a weak catalyst for N\textsubscript{2}O generation in the sludge system rather than a non-catalyst. The data indicate that silver was not a significant catalyst for N\textsubscript{2}O production. The N\textsubscript{2}O results from the Rh runs were intermediate between the Pd case and the other results. The first conclusion from these data is that the combined effects of Pd-Rh-Ru on nitrite destruction will be to increase N\textsubscript{2}O production as the total noble metal concentration increases when everything else is equal. The second conclusion is that the relative contribution to N\textsubscript{2}O formation ranks Pd > Rh > Ru > Ag ≈ 0 for equivalent mass loadings. Associated with N\textsubscript{2}O production was a stoichiometric loss of formate ion, acid, and formation of CO\textsubscript{2}. Mercury impacts N\textsubscript{2}O production, but more data are needed from other systems to define the Hg impact in detail.

The no noble metal run case produced 5.75 moles of CO\textsubscript{2} overall. Virtually none of this came after nitrite destruction (no catalysts to attack formate after all reduction reactions were complete). The minimum quantity of theoretical CO\textsubscript{2} production associated with TIC destruction, 100\% Mn reduction, and the smallest N\textsubscript{2}O production in Table 18 per the reactions in Section 2.4 gave 5.65 moles of CO\textsubscript{2}. The minimum quantity of CO\textsubscript{2} production came in the no noble metal run, the two runs with silver, and perhaps in H2Frit2 (all about 40 grams plus uncertainty). The no noble metal run and two runs with Ag are taken as being virtually inactive catalytically with respect to formate destruction to CO\textsubscript{2} plus either hydrogen or water.

**Figure 74. Hydrogen and N\textsubscript{2}O at 0.2 wt\% Pd**
The *third conclusion* is that the nitrite destruction reaction [6], or equivalently reaction [8], in Section 2.4.4 appears to be ~100% catalytically driven. This reaction is the formic acid reduction of nitrite to NO and CO₂. This conclusion was based on the repeated absence of any unexplained CO₂ formation in the catalytically inactive runs after accounting for TIC destruction, Mn reduction, and N₂O formation using the numbers in the nitrogen and carbon balances. The *fourth conclusion* is that the relative contribution to NO formation by catalytic reduction with formic acid ranks Rh ≈ Pd > Ru > Ag ≈ 0 for equivalent loadings. This ranking applies to reaction [6] in Section 2.4.4.

Table 22 shows the theoretical contributions to CO₂ production from TIC destruction, Mn reduction, and N₂O generation, and how the sum of these compares to the total measured CO₂ produced through the approximate end of NOₓ generation. Either run pair average values or best case values were used to calculate the CO₂ production and the stoichiometric CO₂ from N₂O generation, depending on the perceived magnitude of GC issues. (NOₓ generation and associated CO₂ production continued 0.2-1.2 hours past the end of Period 3 depending on the system, but this discussion fits better here than under Period 4.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>TIC CO₂ g</th>
<th>Mn CO₂ g</th>
<th>N₂O CO₂ g</th>
<th>Sum CO₂ g</th>
<th>Total made</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.2 wt% Rh</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2 wt% Ru</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2 wt% Ag</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2 wt% Pd</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.375 wt% Ru</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1 wt% Rh</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No noble metals</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All noble metals</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The results show that there generally was significant excess CO₂ production (35-70 g) above that from the three terms given in the table when an active catalyst was present (Pd, Rh, and/or Ru). The difference in CO₂ between total made and the sum of the three listed contributions was used to estimate an upper bound for nitrite destruction via reaction [6] or [8], though the results could be subject to the small difference of large numbers phenomenon resulting in relatively large uncertainties. Even with perfect accuracy for N₂O and CO₂ masses, the difference would include not only CO₂ from NO formation but also CO₂ associated with the onset of hydrogen generation which overlapped the end of NOₓ formation during Period 4 for most runs except the Ru runs.

**5.3.2 Implications of nitrite destruction data for acid consumption**

The above partitioning of destroyed nitrite moles gave average coefficients for the stoichiometric acid requirement for nitrite in the eight cases ranging from 1.0-1.6 moles acid/mole nitrite. The higher numbers were in the more catalytically active systems (including the 0.2% Pd case which was particularly active during nitrite destruction if not for hydrogen production). The lower numbers were in the no noble metal and 0.2% Ag system. No further attempt was made to partition the nitrite destruction data among the three parallel paths, such as was done in the initial simulant study. The main reason was the low overall nitrite-to-nitrate conversion in the runs that produced ammonium ion by destroying nitrate. Ammonium ion formation complicated the nitrogen balance analysis.
For the silver runs and no noble metal runs, where no excess CO$_2$ was indicated, the nitrite destruction was presumably limited to just two reaction paths, [5] and [7]. For these two systems, about 26% of the nitrite converted to N$_2$O via [7] and 74% converted to nitrate plus 2NO via [5]. This partition implies that the nitrite-to-nitrate conversion should have been $74%/3 \approx 25\%$. The three plausible nitrite-to-nitrate conversion values for these four runs from Table 15 were 15, 26, and 18%, all $\pm 10\%$, which were deemed consistent with 25% deduced from the off-gas data (H2Bead11 SRAT product nitrate had issues discussed earlier). The calculated stoichiometric coefficient for nitrite destruction for the no noble metal and Ag runs was the weighted sum of 25% times two plus 75% times two-thirds, or 1.0 moles acid per mole nitrite.

The fifth conclusion was that in the absence of Hg, the destruction of nitrite ion requires at least one mole of acid per mole of nitrite. This parallel calculation of acid consumption supports the derived nitrite destruction coefficients for these two cases. Reconciling the nitrite-to-nitrate conversion results in the other six cases was not possible due to the unknown extent of nitrate to ammonium conversion.

The sixth definitive conclusion from the nitrogen species balances was that the coefficient for nitrite in the stoichiometric acid equation should be a function of sludge composition rather than a constant. The range of calculated coefficients was not enormous, however, given the bounding concentrations of noble metals tested. Therefore, it is arguably sufficient to use a reasonable average constant or a bounding constant for more moderate noble metal concentrations. The initial simulant testing, which included mercury and more typical noble metal concentrations, produced coefficients in the 1.0-1.2 moles acid per mole nitrite range. These coefficients overlap with the range of results from the sixteen bead-frit runs and align more closely with the less catalytically active systems as would be expected.

An earlier evaluation of the DWPF acid equation for high oxalate (>10,000 mg/kg) systems derived a coefficient of 1.95 moles acid/mole nitrite. This equation, however, absorbed most of the uncertainty in acid consumption into the various terms, e.g. base equivalents was multiplied by 1.47. Factoring the implicit 147% stoichiometric factor out of the individual coefficients gives the more realistic coefficient for nitrite destruction of 1.33 moles acid per mole nitrite. This coefficient is also well within the range of values seen in the bead-frit runs. The corrected SB3 high oxalate equation term may be further overstated, due to potential statistical correlations between the acid requirement for Mn reduction and nitrite destruction in the model data that were used to derive the high oxalate acid equation. It appears that a coefficient of 1.15 moles acid per mole nitrite would describe most of the historically available data with an uncertainty of about $\pm 15\%$, and a value of 1.1 moles acid per mole nitrite is recommended as reasonable in order to keep the coefficient slightly biased toward the conservative end of the range. A value of 1.0 moles acid/mole nitrite would be even more conservative and would be more appropriate for estimating a minimum quantity of acid required, i.e. a lower bound for acid consumed during nitrite destruction in the presence of noble metal catalysts at nominal SRS waste ranges.

Historical data on near minimum acid requirements for nitrite destruction have been collected into a small statistical database. A preliminary acid requirement model was developed before the latest data were available, but after the significance of Mg dissolution at pH’s below seven was recognized. The model assumed nitrite destruction to less than 1,000 mg/kg in the SRAT product, 50% reduction of Mn, and a 60:40 split between soluble and insoluble carbonates with one mole acid per mole soluble carbonate and two moles acid per mole insoluble carbonate combined into a weighted average coefficient of 1.4 moles acid per mole total slurry TIC. The assumption on soluble and insoluble carbonates was necessary due to limited data on supernate TIC.

The ability of a preliminary model to explain the observed minimum acid requirement on data from SB1-SB4 is shown in Figure 75. Data from high oxalate systems were excluded from the analysis due to the
complex effect of oxalate on titration results, acid consumption, and SRAT chemistry. All terms in the equation are in moles of species per liter of sludge slurry, e.g. Base Equivalents is moles of equivalent hydroxide ion per liter of sludge slurry.

\[
\text{Min. acid/L sludge} = \text{Base Equivalents} + 1.4 \times \text{TIC} + 1.5 \times \text{Mn} + 1.1 \times \text{Nitrite} + 2 \times \text{Mg} + \text{Hg}
\]

**Figure 75. Comparison of minimum acid data versus model equation**

This figure was generated using the JMP statistical platform after constructing a hypothetical linear model for acid consumption. On this graph, a point below the 45° line represents a system with a minimum acid requirement above that calculated by the model. The agreement between model and most of the experimental data can be seen to be quite good qualitatively. More will be said about this model and potential revisions to it in the rest of this section. This model is fundamentally first principles in nature and not the result of a regression analysis. There is no stoichiometric factor adjusting the model, i.e. the model is taken at 100%. The model equation is subject to the assumptions about soluble versus insoluble TIC and that nitrite destruction can be completed before Mn is more than 50% reduced. The main reason for introducing this graph here was to show that a coefficient of 1.1 moles acid per mole nitrite worked well in explaining historical data on minimum acid requirements.

Data obtained in the bead-frit study suggest several potential improvements to the postulated model equation for the stoichiometric acid requirement. First, the insoluble TIC in this study, and apparently in coprecipitated simulant studies and in Cells runs with real waste, is primarily associated with the
dissolution of carbonates of Mg and Ca. In the traditional simulants used exclusively prior to SB4 as well as in the bead-frit study, Mg and Ca were introduced as 100% Mg(OH)\(_2\) and CaCO\(_3\). In coprecipitated simulants, the Ca can also precipitate as Ca(OH)\(_2\) which is more soluble than Mg(OH)\(_2\). A subsequent carbonate strike following caustic precipitation during simulant preparation tends to scavenge residual soluble Mg, Ca, etc. as carbonates. Historical SRAT sample data from all three types of systems show extensive dissolution of both Mg and Ca in the SRAT product supernate. Small quantities of other species that dissolve, and may have been present as carbonates, have been neglected to a first approximation.

Having the new first principles term of the form 2*(Mg + Ca) in the stoichiometric acid equation could replace the need to measure slurry TIC. Such a term would also cover the acid consumed in dissolving either species as a hydroxide instead of as a carbonate. This part of acid consumption is missed by the base equivalents titration to pH seven, and it is not picked up by the other terms in the current DWPF acid equation. The measurement of slurry TIC could be replaced by a measurement of soluble TIC multiplied by a coefficient of about one mole acid per mole soluble TIC (the other mole of acid required to destroy soluble TIC is approximately picked up during the base equivalents titration). The measurement of soluble TIC is simpler than the measurement of insoluble TIC due to solids plugging the sample lines. This proposed change would not only better capture the actual acid consumers, but it should also reduce the uncertainty in the calculated acid requirement due to slurry TIC measurement variability.

Manganese reduction presents a choice as to how to include a suitable goal for it in the acid requirement model. Using a factor of three moles acid per mole Mn would put in the acid needed to get 100% reduction from +4 to +2. There is, however, no requirement for the DWPF SRAT to achieve 100% Mn reduction. Mn reduction overlaps nitrite destruction and competes with it for acid after Mg and Ca dissolution. Some of the data seem to indicate that 100% Mn reduction can be achieved before nitrite destruction is completed, but closer scrutiny shows that the speed of nitrite destruction is being impacted by the noble metal and mercury concentrations. As the catalytic activity of the noble metals goes up, nitrite destruction uses more of the available acid, and Mn reduction uses what is left over, i.e. takes longer. The choice of a coefficient of three moles acid per mole Mn would tend to ensure that both Mn reduction and adequate nitrite destruction occur simultaneously. Other species, such as Ni(OH)\(_2\), also begin to compete for the available acid during Mn reduction. These contributions to acid consumption, though not particularly large, are not accounted for in the stoichiometric acid consumption equation. Acid consumption by these lesser reactions reduces the potential rate of accumulation of excess acid in the latter stages of acid addition. Consequently, less acid remains for hydrogen generation than expected based on the major reactions alone as Mn reduction and nitrite destruction are nearing completion.

Summarizing, the following issues appear to exist with the current stoichiometric acid equation being used by DWPF and SRNL compared to the chemistry observed in Periods 1-3:

- Nitrite destruction consumes more than 0.75 moles acid per mole nitrite.
- Mn reduction often consumes more than 1.2 moles acid per mole Mn.
- Ca and Mg dissolution involves significant acid consumption that is not in the current equation.
- Slurry TIC partially double counts titratable supernate carbonate, but this is insufficient to offset the three undercounted quantities above.

The result of the preceding discussion on acid requirements and potential model improvements led to the following proposed revised form of the *first principles* stoichiometric acid equation:

\[
\frac{\text{moles acid}}{L \text{ slurry}} = \text{base equivalents} + \text{soluble TIC} + 1.1 * \text{nitrite} + 2 * (\text{Ca} + \text{Mg}) + \text{Hg} + A * \text{Mn} \tag{24}
\]
The current DWPF equation uses $A = 1.2$, or 40% reduction. Mn driven acid consumption is not always evident in the SRAT product supernate. Some of the systems tested previously, as well as in the bead-frit study, have subsequent partial or total Mn precipitation during reflux. The pH seven base equivalents term was retained, since it seems to have captured the acid consumption in Period 1. Insoluble TIC was eliminated from the proposed equation. Its effect, however, is still present in the terms for Ca and Mg. Soluble TIC disappeared in Period 2 along with insoluble TIC. The coefficient on soluble TIC was changed from two to one to eliminate double counting the acid required for carbonate destruction. This is the result of titration studies that show that the base equivalents titration picks up the first of the two moles of acid required to destroy soluble carbonate. The chemistry of mercury reduction is well established, and virtually none of the simulant mercury participates in the base equivalents titration.

A potential practical issue exists with the new Ca and Mg term. Certain anions, e.g. oxalate or phosphate, bound to these two cations can apparently resist dissolution and would not necessarily require acid even if they did dissolve. To the extent that slurry Mg and Ca are tied up in comparatively insoluble forms, the coefficient of two on this term would tend to overstate the acid required. This situation was the case with the ABC blend simulant used in the bead-frit runs, where Ca dissolution peaked short of 80%. The total Ca in the simulant, however, included additions of reagent grade $\text{Ca}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2$ and $\text{CaC}_2\text{O}_4$. That is, the recipe forced potentially insoluble forms to be present, and this may not be consistent with the speciation in real waste. A quick review of selected historical Shielded Cells and coprecipitated simulant data seemed to indicate that it was easier to get nearly complete dissolution of Ca than Mg, rather than vice versa as seen here with traditional ABC simulant. This observation supports the hypothesis that Ca and Mg speciation was not perfectly matched between the two types of simulants or between simulant and real waste, but that the coprecipitated simulants are probably closer to real waste with respect to Ca and Mg than the traditional simulants.

5.3.3 Nitrite converted to NO, NO$_2$, and N$_2$O$_4$

As discussed in Section 3.0, the sum of NO plus NO$_2$ produced was often more directly comparable within the GC data for a given pair of matched runs than the moles of either gas individually. The current understanding is that NO is produced during nitrite destruction and that NO$_2$ is produced when the NO interacts with oxygen in the purge air. The two gases share a common origin in the sludge during processing, and only the sum is relevant to analyzing the nitrogen balance data to get at the partitioning of the nitrite destruction among the parallel paths.

Figure 76 presents the oxygen loss derived NO$_2$ ($+$N$_2$O$_4$) generation rates versus the four noble metals at equal loading plus the no noble metal baseline.
These data share a feature with the corresponding set of curves for N$_2$O. In both cases the data for the systems with Rh and Pd stood out from the other three sets. The Pd trace looks particularly unusual and contains a lot of structure. The peak at +0.75 hours is due to the onset of boiling. The remaining structure in the Pd trace is not due to GC issues. Two nearly identical traces of NO$_2$ versus time were obtained from the two runs with 0.2 wt% Pd, Figure 19. The tests with Rh achieved significant nitrite destruction early and began hydrogen generation prior to the end of formic acid addition. That is apparent in the NO$_2$ data more than in the N$_2$O data, which persisted slightly into the time after the end of acid addition. It is possible that nearly all of the NO$_2$ in the off-gas entering the SRAT condenser and FAVC can be absorbed into the aqueous condensate once the concentration falls below some critical number. MWWT data from the nitrate ISE, Appendix A, certainly support a rapid increase in nitrate ion concentration near the end of acid addition and start of dewatering. Since two different nitrite destruction reactions, [5] and [6] in Section 2.4.4, produce NO, these data by themselves are more useful for showing trends than analyzing nitrite destruction.

Rh appeared to catalyze some NO formation, while Pd appeared to inhibit it. The Pd catalyzed formation of N$_2$O may be sufficient to explain the reduced NO$_2$, since less nitrite remained for NO formation than in the other cases. Rh, however, catalyzed both N$_2$O and NO formation, which should negatively impact nitrite-to-nitrate conversion. The four Rh runs had negligible net nitrite-to-nitrate conversion during the SRAT cycle, but these runs also had some eventual nitrate to ammonium conversion during the SRAT cycle which obscured the nitrite-to-nitrate conversion during Period 3. Intermediate samples indicate that there was some nitrite-to-nitrate conversion in Period 3, and then a subsequent loss of nitrate during SRAT boiling. By the end of the SRAT cycle, the nitrate made from nitrite had been offset by nitrate losses, and the calculation of net nitrite-to-nitrate conversion was very small, or even negative.

It might be reasonable to expect that the ratio of NO/NO$_2$ would stay nearly constant, if equilibrium prevailed in the gas phase and if oxygen concentration was constant, $K_{eq} = [NO_2]^2/[O_2][NO]$. The concentration of oxygen, however, did not stay even approximately constant during nitrite destruction. Therefore, it was not surprising that the ratio of NO/NO$_2$ formed in the different run pairs varied. A ratio of about 1:19 was expected at 85°C (close to the GC column temperature), but as O$_2$ declined, NO had to increase to offset the effect. The NO/NO$_2$ ratios that could be formed from the numbers in Table 18
would show considerable variation (issues with NO calibration), but a majority lay in the range of 1:5 to 1:15 which seems generally reasonable.

5.3.4 Cations during Period 3

Changes were also noted in the cation dissolution extents during Period 3. Several initially insoluble lesser cations achieved partial solubility, including Ni, Cu, and Zn. About 40% of Zn, 35% of Ni, and 30% of Cu entered solution by the end of Period 3 based on relatively limited data and with considerable variability among the differentially trimmed run pairs. The solubility of these three cations appeared to be very sensitive to pH, and, as discussed earlier, the pH during Period 3 reached a minimum and in some cases began rising before the end of Period 3. Pd began to reprecipitate during Period 3 without an increase in pH in the Pd runs. Rh reached its maximum concentration in the supernate and was actively precipitating at the end of Period 3. Ru also continued to dissolve and precipitate through the end of acid addition. (Ru data indicate the sequential formation and loss of two soluble forms via a series of dissolution and precipitation reactions.)

The formation of H$_2$ from Pd catalyzed destruction of formic acid started in Period 3 and peaked near the end of Period 3. The Ru runs did not have H$_2$ formation during Period 3. The Rh runs started H$_2$ formation in Period 3, but the peak came after acid addition ended at this stoichiometric factor. There was a very small amount of H$_2$ formation in one Ag run near the end of Period 3.

5.3.5 Reaction timeline for acid addition

The data presented in Section 3.0 contain a lot of information on reactions occurring during acid addition in the SRAT cycle. Certain samples were targeted into certain run pairs to avoid potential issues that might be linked to enhanced catalytic activity of the high Rh and Ru concentrations. This section brings together a composite picture of the five major reactions between the supernate acid and the insoluble solids and nitrite ion. The major reactions were the following:

- Dissolution of Mg
- Dissolution of 70-80% of Ca
- Destruction of TIC
- Destruction of nitrite
- Dissolution/reduction of Mn

The data during acid addition were collected and combined. The reactant concentrations were normalized to a 100% basis, e.g. 100% for Mg equaled 100% of the total slurry Mg in the supernate and 100% for TIC meant 100% of the initial TIC present. So, TIC and nitrite started at 100% and went to 0%, while Mg, Ca, and Mn started at 0% and went to 80-100% in solution. Each of the five reactions was fitted to a sigmoidal function to connect the raw data. The composite results are shown in Figure 77.
Nitrite data has the most scatter due to the effects of the different catalysts on nitrite destruction paths. The visual reaction timeline is easier to look at without the raw data superimposed on the fits. A second version without the sample data is given in Figure 78.

As discussed above, there is overlap between the three major cation dissolutions. TIC destruction and Ca dissolution are clearly occurring from some of the same acid addition. Nitrite destruction was the slowest
of the five reactions at this stoichiometry and sludge composition based on the available data. In the eight bead-frit systems, 100% Mn reduction occurred before nitrite was destroyed.

Other reactions occurred near the end of Period 3. These had a less universal appearance and included the formation of nitrate from nitrite, the reductive destruction of formate by Mn and nitrite, and the partial dissolution of some additional lower concentration cations such as Ni, Cu, and Zn. These reactions varied significantly from case to case unlike the five major reactions. The raw data concerning these reactions were presented in Sections 3.1 to 3.4, and expanded on in the section above concerning nitrite destruction.

Period 3 was the dominant period for off-gas generation. Figure 79 shows the combined generation rates of H₂, CO₂, NO, NO₂, and N₂O as a function of time. Data were taken from the eight bead runs. The locations of the divisions between Periods 1 and 2 and between Periods 2 and 3 are approximate, since the acid addition rates were slightly different in the eight runs. A division between Periods 4 and 5 was not shown on the graph, since this division moved considerably depending on hydrogen generation.

![Figure 79. Overall off-gas generation rates](image)

It is readily apparent from Figure 79 that Period 3 had both the most off-gas generation and the maximum cumulative off-gas generation rates. The no noble metal case (bold black curve) came closest to bounding the generation rates on the low side. Period 1 has virtually no off-gas generation, while Period 2 consisted primarily of CO₂ from TIC destruction. Reactions on-going at the end of Period 3 continued into the early parts of Period 4 (dewatering). The location of the split between end of Period 3 and start of Period 4 was fixed in this series of tests but depends on the acid stoichiometry selected in general.
5.4 Period 4: Dewatering

Following the conclusion of acid addition, the MWWT reflux line to the SRAT was closed, and collected condensate was removed as part of dewatering. Dewatering was initially driven by the high vapor pressure of water at 93°C. The rate increased as heat was applied to raise the temperature to boiling and achieve the targeted boil-up rate corresponding to 5,000 lbs/hr in DWPF. The period at 93°C varied considerably in length in the eight pairs of 22-L bead-frit runs due to excessive hydrogen generation that began near the end of Period 3 with some feeds. Hydrogen generation gained in intensity in runs with Rh during the early part of Period 4, and went to levels well above the scaled DWPF limit of 0.65 lbs/hr during Period 4. Details on H₂ can be found in the companion report.⁹

Significant nitrate, which had accumulated in the MWWT during Period 3 and not yet been refluxed to the SRAT, was purged to the equivalent of the Slurry Mix Evaporator Condensate Tank (SMECT) during Period 4. The nitrate ISE tracked nitrate concentration in the MWWT during eight of the sixteen runs. An example of ISE MWWT nitrate data is given in Figure 80. Additional data are given in Appendix A.

![Figure 80. MWWT nitrate ion concentration by ISE](image)

The MWWT nitrate concentration typically peaked near the end of Period 3 (because nitrite destruction was nearing completion, not because acid addition was nearing completion). The jagged structure of concentration versus time prior to the end of Period 3 at 0 hours was due to pulsed refluxing of the accumulating condensate in the MWWT. This pulsing was done in order to get limited short-term mixing around the tip of the nitrate ISE. Dewatering during the SRAT caused about seven volume turnovers of the MWWT. There was little nitrate (HNO₃ based on condensate pH) left in the MWWT when reflux was initiated at the end of Period 4 (about +1.4 hours for H2Bead13).

The nitrate ISE data indicate that nitrate ion was refluxing into the SRAT from the MWWT during Period 3. This nitrate comes from the condensation-absorption of NO₂ into condensing water vapor in the SRAT condenser during nitrite destruction. This process is the external reflux analog to the return of HNO₂ and HNO₃ into the SRAT slurry due to internal refluxing of condensate from the cooler regions of the SRAT vessel walls. Conditions in the SRAT condenser and MWWT are apparently too harsh (low pH) most of the time for the nitrous acid to be stable, and it reverts to HNO₃ and 2NO per reaction [A-2] in Appendix A. There is no flowmeter on the reflux line, but the frequency of pulsed drops of at least 20 grams of condensate from the MWWT at a time (probably often 40-60 grams) indicated that the condensate return
flow exceeded 120 grams per hour during Period 3. An average concentration of 15,000 mg/L nitrate in this stream would return 1.8 grams of nitrate to the SRAT which is relatively small compared to the 250 grams in the starting sludge. However, the reflux flowrate assuming saturation of the air purge leaving the SRAT with water was 750 g/hour, which would have returned 11.2 g of nitrate to the SRAT during the final hour of Period 3. This upper bound return rate is equivalent to a +3% delta in the calculated nitrite-to-nitrate conversion for the ABC simulant system, e.g. 15% nitrite-to-nitrate conversion could have been as much as 20% (= 3%/15%) due to refluxing of nitrate from the MWWT. Typical nitrite-to-nitrate conversions in runs with prototypical noble metal and mercury loadings are about 10-25%, so the MWWT reflux prior to dewatering probably contributes less than a quarter of the observed nitrate formation.

Cations such as Ni, Cu, and Zn continued to slowly dissolve during Period 4 in the Ag, Pd, and no noble metal runs. These cations stopped dissolving in the Rh runs and may have already begun to reprecipitate during Period 4 (maximum extents of dissolution for these cations in the Rh runs were already low). Formate loss continued during Period 4 at varying rates dependent on the noble metals. The feeds with no noble metals and with 0.2 wt% silver essentially completed formate loss for the SRAT cycle during Period 4 at the same time that nitrite destruction was completed.

A correlation between formate loss and CO$_2$ generation was developed for the two 0.2 wt% Ru SRAT cycles. Much of this loss was spread over Period 4 and Period 5. The CO$_2$ rates were converted into a running total CO$_2$ mass. The CO$_2$ from TIC destruction was subtracted from the total to get the CO$_2$ derived from formate destruction by difference. Formate sample results from H2Frit2 and H2Bead13 were converted into formate moles using material balance slurry masses. These moles were subtracted from the moles of formic acid added to get the moles of formate lost as a function of time. The two sets of CO$_2$ and two sets of formate loss are shown in Figure 81.

![Figure 81. Net CO$_2$ Production versus Formate Loss at 0.2% Ru](image)

The IC samples from H2Bead13 were specifically intended to track anions and were caustic quenched. The samples from H2Frit2 were not originally intended solely for careful anion analysis. Consequently, these samples were not caustic quenched. The H2Frit2 formate loss ran higher than H2Bead13, perhaps because of subsequent formate losses in the unquenched samples during the month between sampling and analysis. The H2Bead13 IC based formate loss data fell along the two traces from the net CO$_2$ produced after subtracting the TIC contribution as expected. The H2Frit2 SRAT product formate was a suspect
result and is not shown (>14 moles loss). The formate loss from the H2Bead13 SRAT product was 6.2 moles, which was lower than the last three quenched sample results instead of higher. These formate variations appear to reflect shifts in the IC performance from day to day, since the SRAT product samples were analyzed on different days than the samples from the middle of the SRAT cycle. Only the sample from H2Frit12 at 0.83 hours was off the general trend for samples that were run together. The close agreement between formate loss and CO$_2$ formation may also have been due to the fact that the amount of TIC absorption in this run was fairly small (formate lost to CO$_2$ made it to the GC) and there was probably minimal ammonium ion formation which also consumes formate; see the discussion for Period 5.

5.5 Period 5: Reflux

All sixteen 22-L runs were refluxed for twelve hours except H2Bead16. The mixer shaft became uncoupled from the motor late in the reflux period of H2Bead16. The SRAT heating mantle was turned off. The contents sat hot, but unmixed and not boiling. Mixing was ultimately restored after about two hours. The twelve hour nominal end of the boiling reflux period had passed. Consequently, it was assumed that the reactions that had been in progress had approximately reached the appropriate endpoint, and the run transitioned into the SME cycle.

The apparent driver for much of the chemistry seen in Period 5 was the pH. Profiles for six of the frit runs are given in Figure 82 covering Periods 4 and 5 and the end of Period 3. Some of the pH readings could be off by over half a pH unit based on post-run checks.

The pH behavior reflected the overall catalytic activity in the SRAT. The 0.2% Rh case and the all noble metal case both had significant increases in the pH from the end of acid addition into Period 5. Conversely, the case with 0.2% Ag and the case with no noble metals had a small pH rise immediately after acid addition (Period 4), while nitrite was still being destroyed, and then held an essentially constant low pH until the end of the SRAT cycle. The case with Ru behaved like the no noble metal run in terms of pH until about 1.0-1.5 hours after acid addition. This time corresponded with the onset of significant hydrogen generation and destruction of nitrite. The 0.2% Pd case did not reach the low pH’s of the Ag,

---

Figure 82. Composite pH profiles for frit runs

The pH behavior reflected the overall catalytic activity in the SRAT. The 0.2% Rh case and the all noble metal case both had significant increases in the pH from the end of acid addition into Period 5. Conversely, the case with 0.2% Ag and the case with no noble metals had a small pH rise immediately after acid addition (Period 4), while nitrite was still being destroyed, and then held an essentially constant low pH until the end of the SRAT cycle. The case with Ru behaved like the no noble metal run in terms of pH until about 1.0-1.5 hours after acid addition. This time corresponded with the onset of significant hydrogen generation and destruction of nitrite. The 0.2% Pd case did not reach the low pH’s of the Ag,
Ru and no noble metal runs at the end of acid addition, but it did hold fairly constant pH during reflux. Pd appeared to be particularly active at promoting formic acid consuming reactions with nitrite ion, which may explain the higher minimum pH. The 0.2% Pd case pH came from H2Frit4 and was about one unit greater than the Ag and no noble metal runs. Post-run calibration checks for the pH probe in H2Frit4 were very good (the corresponding bead run, H2Bead15, did not obtain pH data). There was a slight upward drift on pH in the 0.2% Pd run that may indicate that the Pd still had some catalytic activity during this period. Ru and Rh were both obviously still catalytically active during Period 5 when considering the entire set of available data (CO2, H2, pH, formate, etc.).

Measured off-gas generation during Period 5 was primarily CO2 with small amounts of H2. The sums of these two gas generation rates combined with any NO, NO2, and N2O are shown in Figure 83.

The no noble metal, Ag, and Pd runs essentially stopped producing off-gas about 2.5 hours after formic acid addition. This coincides closely with the ultimate destruction of nitrite ion in Figure 78. The 0.2 wt% Ru run was nearly in a steady-state gas generation mode at 0.2 lbs/hr for about the last twelve hours of the SRAT. The 0.2 wt% Rh run transitioned to a near steady-state rate at about +4 hours, while the 0.1 wt% Rh run transitioned at about +6.5 hours. The 0.375 wt% Ru run was more active than the 0.2 wt% Ru run early in Period 5, but shifted into a near steady-state mode at about +8 hours. The all noble metal run steadied out late in Period 5, but it was not possible to tell whether this was due to constant catalytic activity or to the nearly complete destruction of the formic acid and formate ion that occurred in this run. (The other seven cases all had considerably more formate at the end of the SRAT than the all noble metal run.)

The increasing pH in certain runs during Period 5 led to reactions that were not observed in other runs. When pH was low and constant, continued slow dissolution of some of the insoluble hydroxides and hydrous oxides was observed, such as Ni(OH)2, CuO, and ZnO (the latter two metal oxide species are equivalent to M(OH)2 when they dissolve and the O\(^{2-}\) combines with a water molecule). The quantities of these species in the sludge were small, and the impact of some partial dissolution on the pH was minor.
When pH was increasing, the dissolution of insoluble species such as Ni, Cu, and Zn appeared to stop. This behavior would seem to imply that these species were undergoing pH controlled equilibrium dissolution, and that dissolution was not hydrolysis rate limited. In the latter case, dissolution could have continued with rising pH as long as the pH was acidic enough to promote continued dissolution. The initial dissolution of some of these species when pH was falling also indicated increasing dissolution with decreasing pH, but this did not necessarily imply equilibrium limited dissolution was favored over hydrolysis rate limited dissolution because of the various competing reactions for acid that were occurring at the end of Period 3 and start of Period 4.

Some of the CO\textsubscript{2} generated by formate destruction began to be reabsorbed in runs with increasing pH during Period 5, presumably by the following reaction sequence.

\[
CO_2 + H_2O \rightarrow H_2CO_3 \leftrightarrow HCO_3^- + H^+ \leftrightarrow CO_3^{2-} + 2H^+ \tag{[25]}
\]

Mn and Mg were observed to largely precipitate out of the supernate, potentially as the insoluble carbonate species (insoluble bicarbonate salts were another possibility). The ORP data suggest that the SRAT may have reverted to an oxidizing state in catalytically active runs with increasing pH, so Mn\textsuperscript{2+} may have converted back to Mn\textsuperscript{4+} as insoluble MnO\textsubscript{2}. An alternative design for the ORP probe could permit oxidation-reduction potential readings to be taken during boiling. Lesser amounts of Ca were also precipitated. Samples of five SRAT products from the bead runs confirmed the presence of inorganic carbon, Table 23.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trim species</th>
<th>TIC, mg/kg</th>
<th>Std. Deviation</th>
<th>Formate Loss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.1% Rh</td>
<td>3140</td>
<td>1230</td>
<td>48%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2% Rh</td>
<td>4110</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All noble metals</td>
<td>5470</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td>82%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.375% Ru</td>
<td>2030</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2% Ru</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>27%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

n.a. = single analysis, so no statistics available

The concentration of SRAT product TIC seemed correlated with the extent of formate loss in these five cases. It is perhaps most significant to general DWPf simulations that the two runs with Ru, which held pH below 6 during reflux, were able to incorporate TIC into the SRAT product. Sludge Batch 4 data had indicated that the SRAT product pH needed to reach the 7-7.5 range for significant TIC accumulation in the SRAT slurry. It may be that the excellent initial dissolution of Mn, Mg, and Ca facilitated the absorption and retention of carbonate and/or bicarbonate by rapidly converting newly absorbed TIC into insoluble precipitates.

Limited data were obtained on the rate of TIC absorption. Sample analyses were restricted to the all noble metal run case. This case was the closest to a prototypically trimmed sludge batch since it had all four noble metals, although the trimmed noble metal concentrations could be referred to as bounding. The TIC data from H2Bead14 are shown in Figure 84.
Several additional samples were archived from the 0-6 hour period after the end of formic acid, however issues with the existing TIC analytical instruments did not warrant attempting to expand the range of the data set at this time. The dashed line in Figure 84 indicates that some absorption occurred between total TIC destruction during acid addition (Period 2) to the first data point with over 3,100 mg/kg TIC. The data do not pinpoint when absorption was actually initiated, but absorption clearly occurred over more than the nine hour period covered by the sample data.

Ammonium ion formation also occurred in some of the runs during Period 5. Ammonium was most easily detected in the FAVC condensate sample from the end of the SRAT cycle. A detection limit of about 10,000 mg/kg existed for the SRAT product without special techniques due to interferences with sodium. Results are summarized in Table 24, along with the calculated nitrite-to-nitrate conversion for the overall SRAT cycle.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trim species</th>
<th>FAVC $\text{NH}_4^+$, mg/kg</th>
<th>SRAT Product $\text{NH}_4^+$, mg/kg</th>
<th>Nitrite-to-nitrate Conversion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.1 wt% Rh</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>-5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2 wt% Rh</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>-5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All noble metals</td>
<td>47,600</td>
<td>1,440 and 165</td>
<td>-30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2 wt% Ru</td>
<td>n.a.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.375 wt% Ru</td>
<td>1,660</td>
<td>&lt;21</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

n.a. – not analyzed

The two results for the all noble metals case come from the frit run product and the bead run product respectively. Different methods were used to deal with the sodium interference, which may have impacted reproducibility, or the two matching runs may have been as different as indicated. The FAVC value for the 0.1 wt% Rh run might appear to be difficult to reconcile with the other three values. The 0.1 wt% Rh runs were more catalytically active, however, during reflux than the 0.2 wt% Rh runs based on the $\text{H}_2$ and $\text{CO}_2$ data. Generally, low to negative nitrite-to-nitrate conversions correlated with ammonium formation. That correlation was expected from nitrogen balance considerations, i.e. the nitrogen had to
go somewhere. IC data for nitrate presented in Section 3.0 support the traditional chemistry that nitrite converted to nitrate in most runs during the end of acid addition and start of dewatering. Subsequently, a fraction of the nitrate was lost that depended on the noble metal trimmed in that case and its sustained activity during Period 5. The calculated nitrate loss tended to offset the gain from nitrite conversion. In three of the above cases the reaction(s) appeared to destroy all nitrate formed during nitrite destruction plus some of the nitrate from the starting sludge and nitric acid addition. Nitrate loss was presumably the only source of the ammonium ion in these tests by process of elimination.17, 18 In the original coupled DWPF process, there was ammonium nitrate in the Precipitate Hydrolysis Aqueous (PHA) feed stream, and that was considered the primary source of ammonium. The consensus of the early researchers was that the SRAT ammonium formation reaction was a noble metal catalyzed reaction between formic acid and nitrate ion:

$$4HCO_2H + NO_3^- \rightarrow NH_4^+ + 3CO_2 + HCO_3^- + 2H_2O$$

[26]

This reaction also produces a bicarbonate ion which could promote the observed Mg and Mn precipitation. King et al.19 gave the following reaction, formic acid reduction of nitrate, also known as denitration, as another possible ammonium formation reaction:

$$5HCO_2H + NO_3^- \rightarrow NH_4^+ + HCO_3^- + 4CO_2 + 3H_2O$$

[27]

This reaction is generally associated with high nitric acid concentrations (low pHs), but the presence of sufficient catalyst might off-set this limitation. Consequently, ammonium ions could be present in the SRAT and CPC off-gas system from several reactions even when not using the coupled process flowsheet. The bead-frit systems with detected ammonium ion all had excess CO$_2$ formation following nitrite destruction and Mn reduction, i.e. the period of nitrate loss, and the molar CO$_2$ formation rate was greater than that of H$_2$. These observations are consistent with either of the reactions [26-27].

Historical data (Figure 1, ref. 18) showed ammonium formation starting about two hours after acid addition following the initial sharp hydrogen peak attributed to Rh. The concentration grew steadily in the SRAT product slurry until the end of the SRAT cycle. An occasional simulant run has produced a product with an ammoniac odor, particularly in runs where mixing may have been an issue (mixing was not an issue in the bead-frit SRAT cycles). Significant ammonium ion formation, however, was not postulated for recent DWPF sludge batches or generally prototypical noble metal and mercury concentrations with conservative acid addition strategies. Consequently, the study of ammonium ion formation was not emphasized in the planning for the bead-frit work. Sampling for ammonium ion was primarily limited to bead systems with high catalytic activity and potential issues in closing the nitrogen species material balance that might be alleviated by including ammonium ion in the exiting streams.

A catalytic reaction scheme has been proposed for reduction of nitrate in the presence of hydrogen.20 The authors used palladium catalyst; separate papers cited ferrous ion, metallic iron, and copper as catalysts; research emphasized promoting nitrogen formation over ammonium ion formation since the end use was drinking water. Significant catalytic activity was present at room temperature with Pd. The best catalysts seem to combine a noble metal (Pd, Rh, Ru) with a transition metal (Cu, Ni, Fe, Sn, and In), most of which can be found in sludge.21
A noteworthy feature of this scheme was that it consumed a lot of hydrogen molecules (3-4 per nitrate). Note that the path from nitrite ion to N\(_2\)O is consistent with the observed SRAT catalysis of nitrite destruction by Pd to produce N\(_2\)O discussed earlier in this report. The NO is presumably held on the catalyst awaiting one of the three follow-up reactions. This overall reaction sequence is inhibited by nitrite ion, so it would be consistent with nitrate loss reactions that are delayed until sometime during reflux. It also implies that nitrate destruction doesn’t commence until after nitrite destruction. SRAT IC data during nitrite destruction show the nitrate concentration increasing due to nitrite-to-nitrate conversion, making evaluation of a simultaneous nitrate loss reaction virtually impossible.

Production of small quantities of N\(_2\)O has been observed during reflux in some SRAT cycles including H2Bead12&13 (the two Ru only runs; close to detection limits). Partial consumption of hydrogen, formed from catalytic conversion of formic acid to H\(_2\) + CO\(_2\), is consistent with the ratio of H\(_2\)/CO\(_2\) being less than one in essentially every SRAT run. Finally, these reactions produce base, which is consistent with loss of acidity and rising pH seen during reflux most SRAT cycles. Therefore, the typical SRAT behavior does not preclude the above reaction sequence from occurring in the SRAT cycle. Detection of the formation of small quantities of nitrogen gas over and above the nitrogen in the air purge is unlikely with the current analytical equipment during the normal SRAT experiments. Specially designed SRAT experiments, however, could be performed to monitor nitrogen formation by using an argon-oxygen purge instead of an air purge, in order to positively identify that reactions of the above type occur. Alternatively, labeled isotopic nitrogen could be added as nitrate or nitrite and the cycloidal mass spectrometer could provide direct evidence for nitrogen formation in the off-gas as well as identifying the source term.

Off-gas data for Period 5 primarily show a mixture of air-He from the inlet purge combined with relatively small quantities of CO\(_2\) and H\(_2\). Oxides of nitrogen were only infrequently observed, and only at very small concentrations when not zero. The CO\(_2\) was much lower than seen during Periods 2 and 3 (TIC destruction and formate reduction reactions with the vol % CO\(_2\) frequently > 10%). The quantities of both CO\(_2\) and H\(_2\) varied considerably in the eight systems studied. A table was prepared taking the production rate of 260 g of CO\(_2\) as approximately the minimum that could be made completing the nitrite and Mn reduction reactions plus TIC destruction without catalytic assistance, and then calculating how much additional CO\(_2\) was made, listed as excess CO\(_2\) in Table 25. Hydrogen generation and SRAT overall formate loss were added to the table for subsequent discussion.
Table 25. SRAT excess CO$_2$, H$_2$ and formate loss

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trim species</th>
<th>Excess CO$_2$, g</th>
<th>H$_2$, g</th>
<th>Moles CO$_2$/H$_2$</th>
<th>Formate Loss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.1% Rh</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>2.85</td>
<td>4.26</td>
<td>48%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2% Rh</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>0.59</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2% Ru</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>4.15</td>
<td>27%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.375% Ru</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>4.28</td>
<td>30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All noble metals</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>13.4</td>
<td>82%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2% Pd</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>22%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2% Ag</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No noble metals</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The results in Table 25 show only a weak correlation statistically between excess CO$_2$ production and H$_2$ generation. They do show that the quantity of excess CO$_2$ consistently exceeded the quantity of H$_2$ by a considerable amount in the first five systems where both values were out of the numerical noise. The excess CO$_2$/H$_2$ ratio was typically greater than four implying that hydrogen generation was neither the primary nor the sole cause of subsequent formate losses following the initial losses during nitrite destruction and Mn reduction. Note that CO$_2$ formed and absorbed by the slurry as TIC represents additional formate converted to CO$_2$ but not seen by the GC and incorporated into the molar ratio of CO$_2$/H$_2$. Consequently, the true ratios of excess CO$_2$ generated to H$_2$ generated would be expected to be higher than those in Table 25. The preliminary conclusion is that catalytic hydrogen generation appears to account for less than a quarter of the formate loss following the nitrite destruction and Mn reduction losses for this sludge system.

Excess CO$_2$ production did correlate with formate loss as seen in Figure 85.

![Figure 85. Formate loss correlation with CO$_2$](image)

Initially, a linear regression was forced through 10% loss at no excess CO$_2$ (for first principles reasons), so only the slope of the line was adjustable during regression. While the resulting R$^2$ of 0.90 was a fairly strong indication of correlation, the raw data suggested significant curvature and that a higher order polynomial would provide a significantly better fit. The curvature of the quadratic fit with R$^2$ of 0.97, and still with a forced intercept of 10%, indicates that formate loss was growing faster than detected CO$_2$. 

...
generation (the model had two adjustable parameters, not three). This modeled trend is qualitatively consistent with the observed increasing absorption of CO$_2$ as TIC with the rising pH’s associated with large extents of formate loss (acid loss). The correlation could be used to estimate the carbonate absorption from the difference between formate loss and CO$_2$ released assuming no other carbon-based byproducts of formate loss. Propagation of error could be expected to be fairly significant, however, for the final results.

The desire for a complete description of reactions destroying formate after nitrite destruction remains a future goal. Catalytic hydrogen generation and catalytic ammonium ion generation represent two processes producing CO$_2$ from the formate that survived nitrite destruction and Mn reduction. Formic acid denitrification represents a third reaction. Catalytic wet air oxidation (CWAO) has also been proposed to account for some of the excess CO$_2$ formed above a one-to-one molar ratio with hydrogen. Evidence for CWAO was found in some of the high oxalate testing for SB3, where oxalate to formate conversion was observed. Additional evidence was found in the form of mercury impact on hydrogen study, where a run with an inert purge produced lower CO$_2$ quantities during reflux than a matching run with an air purge (CWAO requires oxygen, so removing oxygen should inhibit CWAO production of CO$_2$). CWAO proceeds as:

$$HCOOH + \frac{1}{2}O_2 \rightarrow CO_2 + H_2O$$  \[28\]

The CWAO reactions are catalyzed by similar noble metals to hydrogen generation at boiling temperatures. CWAO reactions are not limited to formate ion. Oxalate ions and other organic molecules can be decomposed by CWAO including portions of the antifoam molecules and salt processing solvents.

Several other possibilities exist for formate destruction. First, there may be another process destroying formate to CO$_2$ that has not yet been identified. Second, the production of hydrogen in the SRAT slurry may be larger than detected at the GC for the same reason that the production rate of CO$_2$ may be larger than detected at the GC; there may be one or more reactions occurring within the SRAT slurry that consume some fraction of the hydrogen atoms or molecules as they are being formed at the active catalytic sites.

A plot was prepared to show the total, or cumulative, mass of off-gas produced as a function of processing time for the eight different cases. The total off-gas represents the combined cumulative production of H$_2$, CO$_2$, NO, NO$_2$, and N$_2$O at DWPF-scale from the beginning of the SRAT cycle through the time indicated. The graph is given in Figure 86. Data were taken from the eight bead runs, although a similar plot was obtained for seven frit runs (the no noble metal frit run was missing too much off-gas data). The variable transition time between Period 4 and Period 5 for the eight bead runs is indicated by the hashed rectangular box at about +2 hours after formic acid addition. The graph is different than Figure 83, which showed the rate of gas formation as a function of time, since this graph shows the total gas produced as a function of time. A steady (horizontal) production rate in Figure 83 corresponds to a positive linear slope in Figure 86.
The cumulative off-gas production formation totals were bounded by the all noble metal run (upper bound) and the no noble metal run (lower bound). The total off-gas for the no noble metal, silver, and palladium runs were nearly flat through Period 5 indicating negligible off-gas formation during reflux. The greater catalytic significance of Pd relative to Ag primarily occurred prior to reflux and is shown by the 22% higher off-gas production total. The one noteworthy difference in the frit run data was the placement of the 0.2 wt% Rh curve which got ahead of the other runs early in Period 2 and stayed ahead of the all noble metal run until about a third of the way through reflux. It is believed that this was due to GC issues early in that run. The cumulative off-gas plots do not include any ammonia gas that may have evolved, though this seems the likeliest source of ammonium ion in the FAVC.

Runs with Rh and Ru continued to produce significant quantities of off-gas during Period 5 as shown by the positive slopes of the totals during Period 5. There was not a large difference between the 0.2 wt% Rh and 0.2 wt% Ru results (bold brown and bold blue) during Period 5. The Ru run started and ended Period 5 about the same amount less than the Rh run. Conversely, the 0.375 wt% Ru run was equivalent to the 0.2 wt% Ru run at the beginning of Period 5, but produced enough additional off-gas that it was closer to the 0.2 wt% Rh run by the end of Period 5. This greater slope implies that the 0.375 wt% Ru run had more catalytic activity than either the 0.2 wt% Ru or 0.2 wt% Rh run during Period 5. For the two Ru concentrations, the implication is either that all of the Ru is active, and the run with more Ru has more activity because it has more Ru, or that the fraction of active Ru is relatively independent of the total quantity. In the latter case, for example, 10% of 0.375 wt% Ru remaining active is more than 10% of 0.2 wt% Ru remaining active. While the 0.375 wt% Ru slope was greater than 0.2 wt% Rh, it wasn’t necessarily greater than the slope for the 0.1 wt% Rh case, so the conclusion that Ru was overall more catalytically active than Rh during Period 5 could not be made.

University of Georgia researchers examined formic acid reaction chemistry as part of the program to elucidate noble metal/formic acid chemistry during DWPF feed preparation in 1991-1992. Their first
technical report discussed means of isolating and analyzing various reactions affecting formic acid. A sum of oxygen and carbon dioxide molar flowrates can be formed that removes the effect of formic acid oxidation from the resulting quantity, Appendix B. Formic acid oxidation was a significant source of formate loss in their simple system tests. CO2 produced from TIC destruction or along with significant hydrogen generation are readily visible graphically, see figures in Appendix B. Reviewing data from the eight different starting compositions has indicated the presence of additional CO2 production not related to TIC destruction and above that associated with hydrogen generation or oxidation. This additional CO2 production, however, was only obvious in the three trim cases containing Rh, including the run with all noble metals. CO2 was produced during the period from near the start of dewatering into the first 3-5 hours of Period 5 in all three cases. This reaction period followed the primary, Rh-driven hydrogen generation period. More additional CO2 was produced in the run with 0.2 wt% Rh than in the run with 0.1 wt% Rh. This observation gave a second potential tie between the CO2 and Rh. (An order of magnitude drop in Rh concentration, however, might make this reaction difficult to detect.) One possible explanation for the extra CO2 production in these three cases is the reduction of Rh by formic acid. XAS data on the oxidation state of Rh during the SRAT have not yet been obtained that might confirm this hypothesis.

One aspect of SRAT chemistry relevant to Period 5 was not examined due to the nature of the testing. The acid stoichiometry broadly controls the timing of nitrite destruction relative to the end of acid addition. All tests in the bead-frit set had equivalent acid additions and fairly similar times for the completion of nitrite destruction. In tests with a series of different acid additions, it has been noted that different effects occur with respect to hydrogen and oxides of nitrogen at the onset of reflux. It is believed that some of the effects are due to varying amounts of nitrite ion in the MWWT reflux to the SRAT. The later that nitrite is destroyed, i.e. the lower the acid addition, the more likely that significant nitrite will be condensing in the MWWT near the end of dewatering. The onset of reflux has apparently caused both increases and decreases in the hydrogen generation rate depending on whether an increase in nitrite ion concentration in the SRAT slurry would promote or inhibit the current noble metal catalytic activity. Small quantities of N2O are observed shortly after the start of reflux, indicating renewed nitrite destruction. The quantities seem to vary with the stoichiometry and amount dewatered.

5.6 Recommendations for Stoichiometric Acid Calculations

Acid calculations for DWPF have three parts. The first part is a calculation of the total moles of acid required for processing, the second part is the estimation of the effect of processing on species that impact melter redox such as nitrate and formate ions, and the third part is a calculation of the predicted melter redox from the projected composition of the SME product. This study focused on CPC chemistry rather than melter chemistry and was primarily concerned with the first two parts of the DWPF acid requirement calculations.

5.6.1 Calculation of the Stoichiometric Acid Requirement

The analysis in Section 5.3.2 and subsequent sections leads to some observations concerning the calculation of the acid requirement for the SRAT. Observations specific to particular acid consumption terms were discussed earlier. Based on the existence of competing chemical reactions for the available acid, it might be reasonable to propose one stoichiometric acid equation that would approximately give the minimum acid required to achieve nitrite destruction while taking into account that Mn reduction was occurring at the same time. This equation could tend to underestimate the actual minimum acid required to accomplish nitrite destruction depending on the actual extent of Mn reduction when all other sources of acid consumption were properly counted. Therefore, a factor would be needed to increase the acid calculated to that needed to actually accomplish both goals. Presumably, the factor would be closer to 100%, however, than the current DWPF acid stoichiometry equation.
An alternative approach could be taken to calculating the SRAT acid requirement. Instead of attempting to calculate the minimum acid requirement, an equation could be devised that attempts to calculate a nominal acid addition that would potentially reduce all Mn and destroy all nitrite simultaneously, but that would arguably not put significant excess acid into the system that would be available for hydrogen generation.

The current stoichiometric acid equation implemented at DWPF is an attempt at a first principles calculation of the minimum requirement, and it stands as follows:

$$\frac{\text{moles acid}}{L \text{ slurry}} = \frac{\text{base equivalents} + 2 \times \text{total TIC} + 0.75 \times \text{nitrite} + 1.2 \times \text{Mn} + \text{Hg}}{2.1 \times 75.0 \times 2}$$ \[29\]

All of the individual terms are in moles per L of slurry. Base equivalents is measured by a slurry titration to pH 7. The other four terms are also measured on the slurry, not on the supernate. The coefficients for nitrite and Mn were empirically selected. The 0.75 for nitrite is greater than the 0.667 needed for reaction [5] in Section 2.4.4 but less than that for the two reactions where formate is converted to CO$_2$. The 1.2 for Mn is sufficient for 40% reduction (40% of 3 = 1.2). These two coefficient recommendations were made by C. W. Hsu in 1992. The implementation equations used in the DWPF stoichiometric acid calculation Excel workbook were developed by Marek and Eibling based on Hsu’s recommendations. The coefficient of 2 on slurry TIC does not take into account the partial titration of soluble carbonate in the measurement of the base equivalents at pH 7.

A revised calculation for the minimum acid requirement based on the reaction analyses in this report leads conservatively to an equation of the following form for this simulant system:

$$\frac{\text{moles acid}}{L \text{ slurry}} = \frac{\text{base equivalents} + \text{Hg} + \text{soluble TIC} + 1.5 \times (\text{Ca} + \text{Mg}) + 1.0 \times \text{nitrite} + 1.5 \times \text{Mn}}{5.1 \times 0.1 \times 5.1}$$ \[30\]

The equation gives the acid required to complete the necessary reactions and lists the acid consumers in the approximate order that they appear to occur during acid addition with ABC simulant:

- Readily titratable base uses the initial acid added to the SRAT.
- HgO and Mg(OH)$_2$ both react out of the insoluble solids as pH drops below seven.
- CaCO$_3$ dissolution and TIC destruction follow immediately afterwards, but little nitrite destruction or Mn reduction has occurred by that point.
- Nitrite destruction and Mn reduction compete for the final acid in the minimum case.

Adequate nitrite destruction does not have to coincide with 50% Mn reduction, so this is one area where the equation is still approximate. Anywhere from 0-100% of the Mn could be reduced when nitrite destruction is complete. The 50% Mn reduction assumption minimizes the uncertainty that Mn could bring to the calculated acid requirement for an unstudied system. The 50% Mn reduction, however, also reflects the fact that in most of the systems studied in detail there is significant partial Mn reduction at the time that adequate nitrite destruction occurs.

More data on Hg, and the timing of its reduction reaction, are presented in a memo using data drawn from the Rh-Ru-Hg matrix study. Insoluble carbonate seemed to be adequately accounted for in the Ca and Mg terms. Ca(OH)$_2$ is sufficiently soluble that it should convert to CaCO$_3$ over time in the presence of the dissolved carbonate in waste supernate. Real waste presumably also contains some MgCO$_3$, which
has a similar solubility to Mg(OH)$_2$. The fairly clean separation in dissolution timing that put Mg ahead of Ca with the ABC simulant may become less distinct with real waste containing some MgCO$_3$. This, however, would not impact the proposed acid requirement equation.

Insoluble TIC and readily neutralized hydroxide associated with the slurry Ca and Mg have been combined into a new term with a coefficient of 75% of the theoretical acid required if Ca and Mg are 100% speciated with basic anions. That is, the coefficient conservatively assumes that 25% of the Ca and Mg may be present as sulfates, oxalates, phosphates, etc. which do not require acid to dissolve. The 1.5 coefficient on Mn is appropriate for a 50% reduction target. A coefficient of one on soluble TIC recognizes that the base equivalents titration picks up roughly half of the acid required to convert soluble TIC into CO$_2$, and therefore the proposed coefficient eliminates potential double counting of acid demand. The coefficient of one on mercury appears to be correct and unambiguous. This term has been a relatively minor contributor to the total from the calculation, but there is no reason to exclude it. Only limited data from the test with Ru and Hg might contradict the conservative nature of this equation due to the reduced solubilities of Ca, Mg, and Mn seen in that test. Those results were not consistent with other SRAT run data using other simulants.

The coefficient of one on nitrite is toward the low end of the calculated coefficients seen in this testing and with typical SB3 and SB4 levels of noble metals, as well as with no noble metals. N$_2$O production, with its associated cost of two moles acid per mole nitrite destroyed, is sufficiently large in most runs to raise the average coefficient from the theoretical minimum value of 0.667 to something near unity. The ABC simulant scoping tests consumed about one mole acid per mole nitrite destroyed with typical noble metal and mercury loadings. Mercury seemed to suppress N$_2$O formation and promote NO formation. The first significant exception noted to date was in the bead-frit matching test with 0.2 wt% Ru and 1.5 wt% Hg, where N$_2$O production dropped significantly, but it appears that this was due to catalyzed formic acid reduction of nitrite to NO with a cost of 1.5 moles acid per mole nitrite so the overall effect on the nitrite coefficient was probably not to cause it to fall below one. Rh-Ru-Hg tests also showed a reduction in N$_2$O production as the initial mercury concentration increased. In spite of the shift in nitrite destruction byproduct distribution, the quantity of acid required for nitrite destruction appeared to stay fairly close to one mole acid per mole nitrite.

The proposed minimum acid requirement equation should predict acid demand fairly similarly to the equation shown in Figure 75 since it is a very similar equation in concept. Most of the simulant systems in Figure 75 were based on Mg(OH)$_2$ and CaCO$_3$. The 1.4*slurry TIC term is approximately accomplishing the same thing as the Ca term in the new proposed equation combined with the soluble TIC term. The JMP statistical database used to prepare Figure 75 does not yet include Ca or soluble TIC data, so some work remains to be done to test the new minimum acid requirement equation against actual SRAT experimental data.

A similar equation format with a few small changes gives a potential nominal stoichiometric acid equation:

$$\frac{\text{moles acid}}{L \text{ slurry}} = \text{base equivalents} + \text{Hg} + \text{soluble TIC} + 1.8*(\text{Ca} + \text{Mg}) + 1.1*\text{nitrite} + 3*\text{Mn} \quad [31]$$

This nominal acid equation is guaranteed to give a larger result than the proposed minimum acid requirement equation [30], since no coefficients were made smaller and no terms were dropped. This equation is nearly a theoretical equation for the acid requirement in origin. It is a more correct “first principles” equation than the current DWPF stoichiometric acid equation because it is more complete and apparently has more accurate coefficients. This “first principles” nominal acid equation, however, has
been developed in concert with analytical data on the reactions occurring during acid addition plus a
database of reactions that successfully destroyed nitrite to less than 1,000 mg/kg in the SRAT product.
This quantity of acid requirement data on a variety of sludge systems was not available when the original
DWPF stoichiometric acid requirement algorithm was developed.

The nitrite coefficient was increased 10% relative to the proposed minimum acid equation. Nevertheless,
as discussed earlier, there can be no single correct constant coefficient for the nitrite term, since the
coefficient properly has noble metal and Hg composition dependence. Manganese is assumed to be fully
reduced by the available acid in this equation. This extent of reduction has been seen frequently in runs
with adequate acid. Samples taken shortly after the end of acid addition indicate total dissolution of the
Mn into the supernate as the 2+ ion, though Mn may not remain in the supernate through the end of the
SRAT cycle. (The 4-L run H2Sim1 with 80% as much acid as the bead-frit runs only achieved about
65% Mn dissolution along with complete nitrite destruction. As acid addition levels were increased, more
and more Mn went into solution before hydrogen generation became an issue.\(^7\) A larger fraction, 90%,
of the Ca and Mg are assumed to be acid consuming than in the minimum acid version, and if this is not
the case, then some of the additional acid would presumably go toward Cu, Ni, and Zn neutralization and
dissolution, i.e. extra acid would not immediately and necessarily go into hydrogen generation.

The suggested nominal acid equation needs to be tested against a larger database to see what frequency, if
any, of times this equation would have predicted an acid addition that was actually more acid than
required to produce excessive hydrogen. The soluble TIC term will be a short-term impediment to the
equation validation testing, since many of the systems studied in the past do not have a measured value
for the soluble TIC of the starting feed.

Estimation of a successful acid addition strategy for a new sludge composition is a recurring challenge as
is estimating the impact of a composition shift in one of the equation inputs on the range of successful
stoichiometric factors. An equation that estimates the acid requirement at a modest level above the
minimum requirement, and yet is not excessive, has the potential to provide an acid addition target that
will work successfully the first time, i.e. be somewhere in between too little acid and too much acid.

One thing that this proposed nominal acid equation has not been developed to handle is high oxalate
waste. High oxalate waste (oxalate > ~10,000 mg/kg) was shown to impact the base equivalents titration,
and to somehow tie up or consume acid in addition to the terms that had been previously identified and
used in the DWPF acid equation. The acid consumed may simply be protonating the oxalate ion as pH
falls, similar to what occurs with carbonate and nitrite. Oxalate is more stable than the other two anions
during the SRAT, and it may simply hold the acid protons. Presumably, a linear correction term
(coefficient times oxalate concentration) would be needed before high oxalate wastes could be handled by
this approach. Some species dissolved and reprecipitated in the presence of oxalate that stayed in solution
in the bead-frit runs.

Both the proposed minimum and nominal acid equations offer one advantage to SRNL over the current
DWPF minimum acid equation. That is the elimination of the slurry TIC measurement. This
measurement has been a source of considerable uncertainty within SRNL. It may also have had a larger
than expected impact on the experimentally determined range of suitable stoichiometric factors.

The proposed minimum and nominal acid equations were applied to the slurry used in the bead-frit and
hydrogen program runs. The individual terms needed for the equations at 22-L scale are given in moles
in Table 26.
Table 26. Stoichiometric Acid Equation Inputs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Consumer</th>
<th>Moles</th>
<th>NO\textsubscript{2}\textsuperscript{-}</th>
<th>Moles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Base Equivalents</td>
<td>4.508</td>
<td>6.590</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nominal TIC (849 mg/kg)</td>
<td>1.194</td>
<td>Mg</td>
<td>1.698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basis TIC (1350 mg/kg)</td>
<td>1.900</td>
<td>Ca</td>
<td>1.697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soluble TIC</td>
<td>0.773</td>
<td>Mn</td>
<td>1.990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hg</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Values correspond to 14.4 L of untrimmed A-B-C blended sludge simulant, the nominal charge in the sixteen bead-frit runs. The actual 22-L bead-frit runs were performed at about 28.2 moles of acid each. Using the basis TIC value, the current DWPF equation and the two proposed equations calculate the following total acid requirements, Table 27.

Table 27. Comparison of Three Acid Equations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Input Term</th>
<th>Current equation Moles acid</th>
<th>Proposed minimum acid eqn., moles acid</th>
<th>Proposed nominal acid eqn., moles acid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Base Equivalents</td>
<td>4.508</td>
<td>4.508</td>
<td>4.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIC (1350 mg/kg)</td>
<td>3.800</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soluble TIC</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.773</td>
<td>0.773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO\textsubscript{2}\textsuperscript{-}</td>
<td>4.943</td>
<td>6.590</td>
<td>7.249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mg</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>2.547</td>
<td>3.056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ca</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>2.546</td>
<td>3.055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mn</td>
<td>2.388</td>
<td>2.985</td>
<td>5.970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Acid</td>
<td>15.64</td>
<td>19.95</td>
<td>24.61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The lowest acid window hydrogen simulant 4-L run (H2Sim1) was at 23.1 moles acid (on a 22-L basis; this run destroyed nitrite (<100 mg/kg), reduced 63% of the Mn, and made no H\textsubscript{2}). H2Sim1 was at 116% of the proposed minimum acid equation result (23.1/19.9), and the data indicate that the run could have succeeded with somewhat less acid, though perhaps not with 16% less acid. By comparison, H2Sim1 was at 148% of the current DWPF stoichiometric acid equation. While the two proposed equations sum to larger acid requirements due in part to increased coefficients on nitrite and Mn, it should be noted that the sum of the soluble TIC, Ca, and Mg terms in the new equations also exceeds the insoluble TIC term in the current DWPF equation.

The new nominal acid equation result exceeded the acid quantity used in H2Sim1 by 6%. It actually gave a close match to the acid added in H2Sim2, which at 22-L scale was equivalent to 24.9 moles, or 101.2% of the nominal result. H2Sim2 had ≥81% Mn reduction and 0.013 DWPF-scale lbs H\textsubscript{2}/hr in the SRAT, i.e. it would be considered a very successful run during qualification or flowsheet work. A broader range of comparison tests, however, is needed to validate either of the new equations. The two new equation results are closer to the actual acid quantities for the simulant used in these tests than the current DWPF stoichiometric acid algorithm, but that is to be expected since much of the data that were used to revise the stoichiometric acid equation came from testing with this simulant.

5.6.2 Estimation of Anion Changes During Processing

In addition to calculating the total moles of acid to add to a given volume of slurry, it is also necessary to provide estimates for nitrite-to-nitrate conversion and formate loss before using the current redox algorithm in order to divide the total acid into a formic acid fraction and nitric acid fraction. The
conversion of about 25% of the nitrite into N₂O (in the no noble metal and 0.2 wt% Ag runs) and reduction of 100% of the Mn gives some bounding guidance on what assumptions could be made. Only nitrite not converted into N₂O could be converted into nitrate, so roughly 75% of the nitrite could convert to nitrate. A maximum of one third of the nitrite moles participating in conversion could become nitrate in a well insulated system per the stoichiometric coefficients, or an overall nitrite-to-nitrate conversion of 25 mole %. Noble metals and mercury appear to be influencing the nitrite-to-nitrate conversion. As various catalysts accelerate the formic acid reduction of nitrite, the amount of nitrite ion converted to nitrate should decrease. Considerable experimental data for nitrite-to-nitrate conversion have fallen around 20±10% since the practice of insulating the SRAT during acid addition was initiated 4-5 years ago (prior to that, the conversion percentage had been significantly higher). As discussed earlier in this report, measurements of both nitrite-to-nitrate conversion and formate loss can be expected to be roughly ±10% due to error accumulation in the calculations, i.e. 20±10% or 30±10%.

It is also necessary to estimate the formate loss. Each mole of nitrite converted into N₂O produces one mole of CO₂, each mole of Hg reduced produces one mole of CO₂, and each mole of Mn reduced produces one mole of CO₂. Each mole of CO₂ represents a matching mole of destroyed formate ion. Therefore, a minimum formate loss could be calculated for a given feed from the following equation with 25% nitrite to N₂O conversion:

\[
\text{minimum moles formate lost} = 0.25 \times \text{moles nitrite} + \text{moles Mn} + \text{moles Hg}
\]  

This equation might be particularly useful for simulant SRAT runs without noble metals or mercury, such as melter feed preparation runs. Actual formate losses would be expected to increase above the value of this calculation as the catalytic activity in the SRAT increases, i.e. this equation is approximately a lower bound equation on the likely formate loss. One issue is that Hg appears to promote NO formation at the expense of N₂O formation, at least in the system with Ru and Hg, but both forms of catalytic nitrite destruction cause formate loss and CO₂ formation. The NO reaction consumes half as much formate, but if significantly more nitrite is converted by accelerating reaction [8] than was formerly converted by reaction [9], then the estimated formate loss should still be reasonable. The percent formate loss would be expected to fall as the formic acid addition increased in the absence of noble metals. Oxalate ion can partially convert to formate ion as well, but there was only a small concentration of oxalate in the starting A-B-C sludge simulant so this was not a significant factor in the process simulations. There may be some additional insights in future tests on the formate loss estimation equation depending on what interactions are seen between Hg and Rh and/or Hg and all noble metals.

5.7 Closing Thoughts on Chemistry and Acid Consumption

The main chemical reactions occurring during and shortly after acid addition appear to have been well characterized and put into sequence. These are the reactions that occur before significant catalytic hydrogen generation. An improved understanding of them was essential if better control of total acid is the best strategy for mitigating the risk of exceeding the DWPF design basis hydrogen generation rates. The expanded characterization of SRAT chemistry was also a natural step in making a critical examination of the current DWPF stoichiometric acid requirement equation. The obvious benefit of an improved stoichiometric acid equation is the reduced chance of putting excessive acid into the SRAT and triggering an overly large maximum hydrogen generation rate. Investigations into both areas had been planned by SRNL and were supported by the catalytic hydrogen review panel members.

The applicability of the proposed acid requirement equations should be enhanced by the fact that Ag, Pd, and Rh concentrations are typically <0.02 wt% in the dried solids, while this study went to 0.2 wt%. Similarly, Ru concentrations are typically <0.08 wt%, while this study pushed the range to 0.375 wt%.

111
Presumably, the calculated variability in the moles of acid required to destroy a mole of nitrite (1.0-1.6) would fall into a smaller range if the noble metals were confined to lower maximum concentrations.

The Rh, Ru, and all noble metal cases in the bead-frit program exhibited some chemical reactions during boiling that are still poorly characterized as to their identity, their sequence, and their relative significance. These reactions occur in parallel with hydrogen generation, so they may be impacting the maximum hydrogen generation rate. Competing formate consuming reactions certainly seem like they should have some impact on hydrogen generation. These uncharacterized competing reactions currently make practical prediction of hydrogen generation using models extremely difficult.

Formate loss during boiling was tracked in selected runs, but the data were not specific as to what reaction(s) were consuming it. A small quantity of TIC absorption rate data were obtained, but this does not help to identify the source of formate conversion to CO$_2$ and then to TIC. The significance of catalytic wet air oxidation is also difficult to quantify, since the byproducts of CWAO on formic acid are only CO$_2$ and water, neither of which is uniquely present in the off-gas or SRAT slurry due to CWAO. Consumption of relatively small amounts of oxygen is difficult to separate from the normal fluctuations in the GC oxygen data from injection to injection. In fact it is even difficult to identify small oxygen losses by averaging over several scans after the GC has been online for 7-10 hours and its calibration has started to drift. Ammonium ion concentration as a function of time was not envisioned as a significant study issue at the beginning of the test program, and no rate data were obtained; some archived samples could be analyzed if the interference issue with Na$^+$ can be resolved. If a study into ammonium ion formation is ultimately needed, it should probably be moved into SRAT tests with more ordinary noble metal and mercury loadings.

Finally, the data in this report were developed from tests with non-radioactive simulants of real waste. Certain simulants were already available in drum quantities that permitted rapid preparation of 110 gallons of relatively generic waste simulant in a short time. This met the needs of the hydrogen generation program and the melter feed rheology program. The existing simulants were all prepared by the traditional method that predates DWPF start-up. A newer coprecipitation method produces simulants with somewhat different speciation and physical properties. The generality of the conclusions made on the generic blend simulant system used here need to be tested against data from coprecipitated simulant tests and against real waste results (past, present, and/or future).

The noble metals used in this study were all added as simple trim chemicals to the completed simulant sludge waste prior to processing. The earlier form of noble metal hydrogen program testing indicated that coprecipitating the noble metals along with the bulk insoluble cations delayed their activation, i.e. had an effect on the reaction timeline during boiling as well. The bead-frit test sequence was not the appropriate place to address such issues. The hydrogen generation program scope still includes tests to compare coprecipitated noble metal simulant to actual waste tested in the Shielded Cells, and also to interact with the sludge simulant matrix study which is based on the newer coprecipitated simulants, so opportunities to address some of these issues will become available in the next year or so.
6.0 CONCLUSIONS

Sixteen melter feeds were successfully prepared to support the melter feed rheology modifier program effort to evaluate spherical beads as a replacement for glass frit. This task provided an excellent opportunity to perform investigations into noble metal driven chemistry, and to produce high noble metal concentration samples needed for X-ray absorption spectroscopy (XAS) at off-site labs. These simulations were also the first detailed investigation into the behavior of single noble metal DWPF feeds in fifteen years. Details of the noble metal-hydrogen generation interactions and of the XAS work are covered in separate reports. In addition, the panel of catalyst experts who evaluated the SRNL understanding of CPC chemistry supported SRNL plans to obtain additional data needed to create a SRAT reaction timeline and to improve the DWPF stoichiometric acid calculation in order to improve control of excess acid that leads to hydrogen generation.

The SRAT and SME chemistry results covered in this report include many new findings. Not every result that was observed at high noble metal concentrations can be assumed to translate to more typical concentrations. Ag, Pd, Rh, and Ru were tested singly, in combination, and without any. Mercury was not a component of the melter feed preparation program, so only limited data on the impact of mercury was integrated into the reported findings. Significant chemistry findings included:

- Ag showed negligible catalytic activity on its own. The other three noble metals were all catalytically active in multiple ways.
- The rate of nitrite destruction can be accelerated by the noble metal catalysts present in site waste.
- Homogeneous nitrite conversion to nitrate and NO occurred in every case.
- Nitrite conversion to N$_2$O by formic acid can be catalyzed, but it occurs to a significant extent in the absence of catalysts. Pd was the most active catalyst for promoting N$_2$O formation, with 0.2 wt% Pd doubling the mass of N$_2$O produced relative to the noble metal free system.
- Nitrite conversion to N$_2$O by formic acid was catalyzed by Rh almost as effectively as by Pd.
- Nitrite reduction by formic acid generating NO and CO$_2$ does not occur noticeably in the absence of a catalyst. Ru was the most effective catalyst for increasing NO-NO$_2$-N$_2$O$_4$ formation. Ru plus Hg was even more effective at producing these gases and minimizing N$_2$O formation.
- Accelerating nitrite destruction came at the expense of decelerating Mn reduction.
- The distribution of oxides of nitrogen in the off-gas was a strong function of the noble metal type and concentration and presence or absence of Hg.
- The stoichiometric acid required to destroy a mole of nitrite ion was a function of composition, particularly of the noble metal and Hg composition, and it is not a true constant as assumed in the current DWPF acid addition equation.
- The contribution of refluxed nitrate ion from the MWWT to the SRAT accounted for a relatively small fraction of the nitrite-to-nitrate conversion total.
- Carbonate conversion to CO$_2$ occurred primarily before significant destruction of formate ion to CO$_2$ except in the test with Hg. Complete carbonate destruction occurred before much Mn reduction or nitrite destruction.
- CO$_2$ formed during nitrite destruction was partially absorbed in the SRAT condenser condensate stream. What were apparently bubbles of CO$_2$ were seen disengaging from the condensate in the MWWT, and TIC was detected in a simultaneous sample of the MWWT condensate.
- Destruction of formate and formic acid by Rh and Ru catalysts caused the SRAT pH to rise to the point that some of the CO$_2$ being evolved was absorbed by the system as carbonate and/or bicarbonate (both are TIC). As TIC began increasing in the slurry, cations such as Mg, Mn, and to some extent Ca began to reprecipitate out of the SRAT supernate.
The concentration of formate ion increased linearly during formic acid addition at a rate equal to the formic acid addition rate for nearly 75-80% of the addition period. It was only after the pH was nearing 5 that formate began disappearing significantly due to Mn reduction and nitrite reduction.

Insoluble cations were dissolved during acid addition. The first major cation to dissolve was Mg, followed by Ca, and then Mn. The soluble species of these three cations were essentially entirely dissolved (certain insoluble species such as CaC$_2$O$_4$ apparently were not dissolved).

When catalytic activity was low, and when pH was also low, other cations began to dissolve at a slow rate. These included Ni, Cu, and Zn. None of these species achieved 100% dissolution by the end of the SRAT in any of the runs.

Ammonium ion formation occurred to a significant extent in some of the particularly active systems. Ammonium ion was detected in SRAT FAVC condensate samples, as well as in several SRAT product slurry samples.

Reactions consuming acid were monitored with SRAT slurry and supemate samples up until significant catalytic destruction of formic acid began to occur. Interpretation of some of the sample data became more difficult once catalytic formate destruction became significant, e.g. as pH reversed and began to rise toward seven.

One SRAT processing goal is to destroy nitrite to less than 1000 mg/kg in the SRAT product to draw hydrogen generation into the SRAT instead of the SME. Mn reduction consumes acid in parallel with nitrite destruction according to the available data. The precise extent of Mn reduction at 1000 mg/kg nitrite varies. (Assuming 50% Mn reduction limits the error in the acid consumed by Mn reduction to 50% of the maximum amount for full Mn reduction, i.e. a coefficient of 1.5 moles acid/mole Mn instead of 3.0 moles/mole for full reduction.) A potential new minimum acid requirement equation is given by the following (with all terms in moles per liter slurry).

\[
\frac{\text{moles acid}}{L \text{ slurry}} = \text{base equivalents} + Hg + \text{soluble TIC} + 1.5 \times (Ca + Mg) + 1.0 \times \text{nitrite} + 1.5 \times \text{Mn}
\]

The reactions were observed to occur approximately in the order from left to right. Only the nitrite that needs to be destroyed to meet the SRAT product target needs to be used as the input, not the entire feed quantity of nitrite. Ca and Mg are assumed to be present as 75% soluble basic salts and 25% non-basic salts, although most cation dissolution data shows that this is a conservative estimate. These species seem to have tied up a significant fraction of insoluble TIC that can be destroyed, which is why a soluble TIC term appears in the equation instead of a total TIC term.

Mn reduction could proceed further than the 50% target in some systems leaving nitrite destruction insufficiently complete at 100% of the above calculated acid requirement. Both mercury and noble metal concentrations were observed to impact the nitrite destruction kinetics. The equation is too simple to capture the inherent complexity of some of the parallel catalytic reactions occurring during acid addition. Ca and Mg could also be present as more than 75% soluble basic salts. Consequently, this acid equation would probably require a small stoichiometric correction factor greater than 100% to ensure nitrite destruction.

An alternative approach to the computation of the acid requirement is proposed. In this approach, an equation was written that attempts to calculate a nominal acid addition instead of a minimum acid addition.
\[
\frac{\text{moles acid}}{L \text{ slurry}} = \text{base equivalents} + Hg + \text{soluble TIC} + 1.8(Ca + Mg) + 1.1\text{nitrite} + 3Mn
\]

This equation recognizes that post-acid addition sampling frequently shows that 90-100% of the Mn has been reduced and dissolved, and that nitrite has also been virtually destroyed, yet there is insufficient 

\textit{excess acid} remaining to produce hydrogen above the DWPF SRAT or SME limits. The actual amount of acid to add could be adjusted slightly up or down from the value that this equation yields depending on circumstances, but presumably the first choice would be a 100% factor. Ca and Mg are assumed to reach 90% dissolution starting as some sort of acid consuming form (equivalent to 100% dissolution with 10% not consuming acid).

These two proposed acid equations need further evaluation. DWPF should continue to use the current stoichiometric acid equation until the proposed minimum acid equation has been given further scrutiny. One reason this has not already been done is a general lack of soluble TIC data for much of the historical process simulation feed composition data. Another is that complete data for Ca and Mg have not been incorporated into some of the smaller databases. There are certainly some simulants for which the necessary data are available. The SB2 qualification sample was also analyzed for soluble TIC. These data need to be reviewed, and supporting analyses need to be made on new simulants as they become available in order to help to validate or revise these two new equations.
This page left blank.
7.0 RECOMMENDATIONS

Some historical data were reviewed related to Ca and Mg dissolution before proposing the two alternative acid equations, but a more thorough review of historical data is warranted. Current data should also be reviewed in the context of the new equations as it becomes available. It was noted that radioactive test data and coprecipitated simulant data generally agreed with the traditional recipe simulant data with respect to obtaining high extents of dissolution of these two cations during the SRAT. No attempt has been made to date to gather data on the systems with measured soluble TIC and to apply these acid equations to those runs to see what outcome is obtained with respect to nitrite destruction and hydrogen generation. This evaluation needs to be done.

The testing described here and/or performed in parallel with these tests does not as yet include much data concerning the impact of mercury on the results. Several matching tests to the bead-frit runs were planned that would include mercury and would produce samples for XAS characterization. One run with Ru and Hg has been performed. A run with Rh and Hg and a run with all noble metals and Hg should still be performed to provide comparison samples and data.

The dissolution reaction chemistry timeline was obtained on an A-B-C blend simulant system based on a traditional simulant preparation recipe that pre-dates DWPF start-up. These simulants have fairly well defined speciation, but do not have the prototypical coprecipitation of the insoluble hydroxides found in real wastes. Currently, SRNL does the majority of its process development and flowsheet work with newer coprecipitated simulants. A series of samples should be obtained during one or more runs with a coprecipitated simulant to track Mg, Ca, and Mn dissolution, and TIC and nitrite destruction, to see if there are any major differences compared to the results in this report which come from a single simulant feed. Such sampling during acid addition can be disruptive to control of the acid stoichiometry (potentially too much mass is removed as samples relative to the mass in the vessel at 4L scale, causing an artificial increase in the stoichiometry from nominal acid added to reduced sludge slurry mass). It might be best to sample in a 22-L run or else in a 4-L run where control of stoichiometry is not critical.

Some of the carbon balance work in this report could be revisited if a new analytical instrument becomes available that can provide more accurate analyses of the TIC in the starting sludge and SRAT slurry samples. The uncertainty of the TIC value potentially compromises some of the conclusions concerning the relative significance of other reactions producing CO₂. The distribution of soluble and insoluble carbonate in the SRAT product was not pursued, although it was hypothesized that most of the SRAT product TIC was present in precipitated Ca, Mg, and Mn species.

Speciation of uranium could be a potential issue, particularly if there is a significant carbonate form in the insoluble solids. A uranium carbonate species could consume acid that is not accounted for by the new equations without the slurry TIC input. Also, dissolution of an oxide or hydroxide form of uranium at pH’s below seven could have an identical effect. Shielded Cells data needs to be reexamined to determine if U is actively dissolving. Mn has been a problematic species; it often dissolves and reprecipitates before the end of the SRAT leaving no strong marker that it has consumed acid in the SRAT product analyses. Similar behavior by U could mask its potential to consume acid during processing.

The oxidation-reduction probe seemed to indicate a reversal from a reducing to an oxidizing state after formic acid addition in a run that produced a lot of hydrogen near the end of acid addition. Boiling was delayed for about an hour, allowing ORP data to be obtained further into the SRAT cycle than in other runs. A solid-state ORP junction should be fabricated that can withstand the boiling conditions of the
SRAT, so that additional data on the redox potential can be obtained that will permit a better characterization of the supernate potential during hydrogen generation throughout the SRAT cycle.

The nitrate ion-selective electrode gave a crude characterization of nitrate concentration in the MWWT during the SRAT cycle. The data quality were impacted by the selected acid stoichiometry which had the majority of nitrite destruction occur prior to boiling, when condensate flow induced mixing of the MWWT contents is poor. A lower acid stoichiometry run prior to the bead-frit block produced superior data (the integrated area derived average nitrate concentration during dewatering was in agreement with the composite dewatering sample nitrate ion concentration). The bulk of the ISE data indicate that nitrate refluxing from the MWWT was not the major factor in determining the percent nitrite-to-nitrate conversion at the bead-frit stoichiometry. It could be inferred, however, that if significant nitrite destruction continued beyond dewatering, then more nitrate could be returned to the SRAT in reflux than was seen in this study. Before studying this issue further, it would be advisable to equip a 22L-scale MWWT with a small mixer. Since most 22L scale SRAT simulations do not have Hg, the MWWT does not need to serve as a water-Hg phase separator, and mixing would create a uniform nitrate concentration around the probe.
8.0 REFERENCES


9.0 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author wishes to acknowledge the contributions of a number of people. One key element of this report was the sample data. Obtaining the samples during the process simulations added a considerable burden to the work load of the ACTL laboratory technicians. The efforts of J. W. DuVall, V. J. Williams, I. A. Reamer, R. J. Workman, T. O. Burekhalter, and D. M. Marsh are especially appreciated in this regard. Various researchers assisted the technicians with data logging during the busier periods. Consequently thanks are also due to M. E. Stone, E. B. Fox, and J. R. Abramczyk. Once the samples were pulled, they were sent to Analytical Development and to the Process Science Analytical Lab. The quality of the bulk of the ICP-AES and IC data from D. R. Best, P. T. Simmons, and W. A. Thomas was critical to developing some of the conclusions in this report, and their efforts were greatly appreciated. Finally, a report on SRAT chemistry requires gas composition data. Developing and validating the GC gas composition data was made more difficult by some anomalous behavior that developed in the instruments during processing. Thanks are due to J. M. Pareizs and M. F. Williams who maintained the GCs during the testing and reprocessed the GC data after the runs were over.
APPENDIX A. MWWT CHEMISTRY
A program was initiated to study the chemistry in the MWWT during the sixteen bead-frit SRAT simulations. This program involved several parts, which included sampling of the MWWT content with immediate caustic quenching of the sample, as well as sampling the composite condensate from SRAT cycle dewatering for anions. In addition, a nitrate ion ISE was tested prior to the runs in a variety of solutions containing nitrate and formate ions of different concentrations. Vendor literature had already indicated a potential interference from nitrite ion. Testing indicated that the probe tended to drift slowly out of calibration. Vendor literature also indicated that there was a temperature dependence to the correlation between millivolts and concentration. These issues were evaluated, and it was determined that they did not necessarily represent insurmountable obstacles toward tracking the concentration of nitrate ion in the MWWT as a function of time.

There were several reasons for initiating such a study of MWWT chemistry. Two modes of MWWT operation during acid addition had been tried in the last five years. In one mode the MWWT was allowed to accumulate condensate during acid addition, and that condensate was removed and counted against the target for dewatering in the SRAT. In the other mode, the MWWT was set to reflux during acid addition and no condensate was withdrawn. The first mode gave an indication of the quantity of condensate that passed through the MWWT during acid addition, which, in the second mode would be returned to the SRAT as reflux. There was some curiosity regarding the composition of the refluxing stream during acid addition.

Another observation had been made during prior SRAT simulations, which involved the impact of the onset of reflux from the MWWT after dewatering on the hydrogen generation rate. The observed impact of reflux was to cause a decrease in the hydrogen generation rate. The decrease was sometimes more significant than others, but the only effect seen was a decrease, never an increase in the hydrogen generation rate, during the four to five GC readings following the onset of reflux. The impact of reflux in older data when the MWWT was relatively oversized compared to the SRAT in terms of relative volumes was even more pronounced. The oversized MWWT would typically get about three volume turnovers during dewatering prior to reflux, while the more prototypically sized MWWT would get about seven volume turnovers. The hypothesis was that the inhibiting species to hydrogen generation that had accumulated in the MWWT was more effectively removed from the smaller MWWT prior to reflux by the increased number of volume turnovers.

A third issue with the MWWT was the near total lack of observations of significant nitrite ion concentrations in samples of condensates in spite of large nitrate ion concentrations. The presumed chemistry for nitrate incorporation into the MWWT condensate was through absorption of NO\textsubscript{2} gas into condensing water vapor in the SRAT condenser:

\[ 2\text{NO}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O} \rightarrow \text{HNO}_2 + \text{HNO}_3 \]  

This reaction produces equimolar quantities of nitrite and nitrate ions, but sample results were inconsistent with this reaction. It was hypothesized that the low pH of the condensate might be destroying the nitrite ions in the condenser or MWWT through reaction:

\[ 3\text{HNO}_2 \rightarrow \text{HNO}_3 + \text{H}_2\text{O} + 2\text{NO} \]

Formic acid is also present in the SRAT condenser condensate and MWWT, so reactions between nitrite ion and formic acid could also have been occurring that were destroying the nitrite ion.

Complicating the analysis of the MWWT was the fact that this is not a mixed tank, either in DWPF or in the lab-scale equipment. Therefore, concentration gradients can be expected to form as a function of
These could be especially significant prior to boiling, when the volume turnover rate of the MWWT contents is fairly slow. The increased feed rate of condensate to the MWWT at boiling versus during acid addition seems to accomplish considerably more localized mixing, and the ISE readings became much smoother functions of time after boiling commenced.

To convert the ISE millivolt reading into nitrate ion concentration, it was assumed that a relationship between nitrate ion concentration and millivolts would be fundamentally of the usual form (Nernst equation), but that corrections would need to be added for ion interferences, temperature drift, and calibration drift. A time-dependent nitrate concentration function of the following form was postulated.

\[ \log_{10} c(t) = a + b * V(t) + f_{NO2}(-t) + g_{HCO2}(-t) + h_{Temperature}(t) + j_{Calibration}(t) \] \[ \text{[A-3]} \]

The two constants, a and b, have theoretical values through the Nernst equation. The probe voltage, V, and the unknown functions of time describing the interferences from nitrite and formate ion concentrations, temperature, and calibration drift were expanded in truncated Taylor series with time as the variable, such that the voltage could be equated to time by a linear function, and the identified interferences could also be expanded in terms of voltage instead of in time. This approach would work best when the change in voltage as a function of time was linear, or, failing that was monotonically increasing or decreasing.

\[ \log_{10} c(t) \approx r(t) + s(t) * V(t) \] \[ \text{[A-4]} \]

Sample pairs were used to approximate \( r(t) \) and \( s(t) \) as constants during the time between the two samples. The two constants were allowed to be different between different pairs of consecutive samples.

\[ \log_{10} c(t) \approx \bar{r}_{ij} + \bar{s}_{ij} * V(t) \] \[ \text{[A-5]} \]

In this final form, the average \( r \) and \( s \) values (\( \bar{r}_{ij} \) bar and \( \bar{s}_{ij} \) bar) are determined between sample i and sample j using the measured nitrate ion concentrations of those two samples, and the result is then applied to the millivolt readings between \( t_i \) and \( t_j \), the times of sample i and sample j. This linear interpolation approach allowed conversion of the recorded millivolt readings into nitrate ion concentrations. The calculated nitrate ion concentrations were always exactly correct when they coincided with a sample, i.e. they matched the concentrations measured by IC. Some amount of conversion error was present during the period in between samples, so samples were taken about every 30-45 minutes during the period of peak nitrate ion concentration. An attempt was also made to take a sample at the point of minimum voltage (maximum nitrate), since this coincided with the voltage no longer being a monotonic function of time.

The period of interest generally only last about four hours, so the supporting sample burden was not excessive. Typically, five samples were pulled to match concentration to millivolt reading. The first came after the ISE reading indicated significant nitrate ion had accumulated, a second was taken about 30-45 minutes later, a third was taken near the minimum ISE reading (maximum nitrate), a fourth was taken about 30-45 minutes after that, and the fifth sample floated around in case one of the others appeared to have been pulled early or late.

One example of the nitrate ISE results that were obtained during the bead-frit testing was given in Figure 80 for the 0.2 wt% Ru case. Eight ISE data sets were obtained overall during the testing along with supporting condensate ion concentration data by IC. These data sets covered six of the eight noble metal
trim cases: all four cases at 0.2 wt% noble metal, the all noble metal case, and the 0.375 wt% Ru case. The 0.2 wt% Rh case and the 0.375 wt% Ru case were repeated to evaluate data reproducibility.

Distinct differences were seen between the six cases. The two sets of data at 0.2 wt% Rh are given first in Figure 87.

The two sets of data are not particularly impressive. The ISE readings fluctuated considerably during the end of formic acid addition. Nitrite destruction was occurring rapidly in the SRAT during this time. Cycling the volume in the MWWT by stopping and starting the reflux flow during H2Bead10 in an attempt to obtain some mixing around the ISE probe tip seemed to scramble the data in this case, while in other instances this strategy seemed to help. Nevertheless, sample data indicate that the MWWT was over 17,500 mg/kg nitrate during the last half hour of acid addition.

Caustic quenched MWWT samples contained some residual nitrite ion. Small amounts of nitrite ion were detected in H2Frit1 at -2.2 to -1.5 hours (280 and 670 mg/kg) and at -0.13 and +0.27 hours (480 and 100 mg/kg). Only the peak nitrate ion sample had no detectable nitrite. The other four samples were within a factor of three of having equimolar quantities of nitrite and nitrate. Small amounts of nitrite ion were detected in H2Bead10 at -0.17 and +0.48 hours (410 and 110 mg/kg). These quantities were an order of magnitude less than the measured nitrate ion concentration. Samples from both runs did not exceed 1000 mg/kg of formate during the sampling timeframe. There are many potential explanations for differences between H2Frit1 and H2Bead10, including the different air purge rates during the period from -0.5 hours to +1.5 hours, poor performance of the SRAT condenser water bath (difficulty holding 25°C), and temperature of the SRAT heating mantle.

Data for the 0.2 wt% Ru case is given in Figure 88.
These data were very similar to those at 0.375 wt% Ru in form. The sawtooth pattern prior to the end of acid addition was driven by the pulsed refluxing which produced some mixing at the expense of a stable voltage. The maximum measured nitrate ion concentration was over 50,000 mg/kg. None of the caustic quenched samples had detectable nitrite ion. Formate ion reached a maximum of 7,600 mg/kg at +0.67 hours in the samples. ISE data for 0.2 wt% Ag are given in Figure 89.

The maximum measured nitrate by IC was just under 24,000 mg/kg, but the ISE readings suggested a higher maximum. Formate rose to the 5000-6000 mg/kg range after acid addition. Small quantities of nitrite were detected prior to the end of acid addition, 120-400 mg/kg. At -1 hour, the nitrite and nitrate were comparable, if small, quantities in the IC results. ISE results at 0.2 wt% Pd are given in Figure 90.
The stop-start reflux technique was again used during acid addition in this run giving rise to the saw tooth pattern to the data prior to the end of acid addition. The maximum sample nitrate was 6000 mg/kg, but the ISE indicated potentially a maximum of nearly 12,000 mg/kg was reached shortly after acid addition. The maximum formate observed was 1430 mg/kg at +0.7 hours. Nitrite was only observed once, at 150 mg/kg at +1.5 hours. The ISE data with all noble metals present are given in Figure 91.

There are no supporting sample data from -1.2 hours to 0 hours that were reliable. The sampling did not permit calibration of the data in that range, although the ISE voltages were less than those for the 0 hour sample with 9,000 mg/kg nitrate suggesting more nitrate was present. Without a better bounding sample, however, the conversion from millivolts to concentration was problematic, and all concentrations above 9,000 mg/kg are extrapolations of the data. The maximum formate seen was 1020 mg/kg at +0.57 hours. Only one sample had detectable nitrite, 120 mg/kg at -1.23 hours. This was roughly half the corresponding molar nitrate ion concentration. Two data sets were obtained for 0.375 wt% Ru,
The nitrate ISE data were only mildly reproducible prior to boiling, but were not greatly dissimilar. Nitrite was detected in four H2Frit5 quenched samples at concentrations from 130-610 mg/kg. The first and last of these were at concentrations similar to nitrate ion, while the other two were lower. Nitrite was detected in two H2Bead12 samples prior to the nitrate maximum at nitrite concentrations from 230-830 mg/kg that were about half the molar concentration of nitrate. Both runs had maximum sample formate concentrations in the 3500-4000 mg/kg range after acid addition.

MWWT nitrate ion results from the bead-frit testing were not outstanding. There could be significant offsets between the converted millivolt readings and the actual concentrations. Initial testing of the nitrate ISE prior to the bead-frit group was done at a lower acid stoichiometry. This delayed nitrite destruction further into the boiling period when mixing in the MWWT was enhanced and the ISE readings were more stable. Superior quality data were obtained under those conditions compared to the bead-frit tests. Unfortunately, a lot of nitrite destruction occurred in the bead-frit tests during the latter stages of formic acid addition, and hydrogen generation in several cases further delayed the start of boiling to the detriment of the quality of the ISE data. It is recommended that future use of the ISE be in runs with lower acid stoichiometry or in runs without Hg, where a small mixer could be mounted in the MWWT to make the collected condensate homogeneous.

Nevertheless, some results were obtained about the nature of the chemistry in the MWWT. Most of the observations of nitrite ion came while nitrate was just starting to accumulate in the MWWT, i.e. the nitrate concentration was small, the nitrite concentration was small, and the formate concentration was negligible. Presumably, the condensate was only mildly acidic at this time. It appears that such conditions are needed for nitrite ion to survive long enough to be sampled from the MWWT. When significant acidity and/or formate concentration were present, nitrite was generally not found in the samples.

The general shape of the MWWT nitrate ion concentration versus time data was generally similar from case to case. Nitrate increased above a few hundred mg/kg by about -1 hour relative to the end of acid addition, grew to a maximum, and then fell after acid addition was over such that by about 1.5 hours after acid addition, it was back to a fairly small value. The period of interesting MWWT nitrate concentrations overlapped Period 3 and Period 4 as described in Sections 5.3 and 5.4. The “peak” in the MWWT nitrate
was later than the peaks in the off-gas species, which is not unexpected since the concentration took some time to build up in the accumulated volume of condensate held in the MWWT. The liquid residence time of the MWWT is not precisely known during acid addition, but it is much longer than the gas residence time of the SRAT head space which is about four minutes. Consequently off-gas composition changes are detected faster than MWWT condensate composition changes, and a time delay in the maximum nitrate concentration is appropriate for the MWWT relative to the off-gas.

The ISE readings were found to fluctuate considerably when the MWWT contents were fairly stagnant, i.e. during acid addition. This indicates that the liquid in the MWWT was stratified in horizontal layers of differing nitrate ion concentration (fresh condensate came in near the top of the liquid in the MWWT and was refluxed back to the SRAT from a point near the bottom of the MWWT). In spite of the small volume of the MWWT and the high mobility of the H+ ion in aqueous solution, the nitrate ion was unable to diffuse rapidly enough to eliminate the concentration gradients. This is the likely scenario for the DWPF MWWT as well, since it is larger, but has the same relative volume to the SRAT as the lab-scale equipment. The ability of diffusion to eliminate gradients in the DWPF MWWT is less than that in the lab-scale MWWT because of the longer length scale in DWPF. (Conversely, a poorly mixing MWWT is ideal for gravity separating small mercury droplets from the condensate.)

It is difficult to attribute the inhibition of hydrogen generation at the onset of reflux to nitrite ion. While the detection limit of the IC was 100 mg/kg, the general trend of the data was that nitrite ion was near or below the detection limit by the time reflux started (presumably the caustic quenched samples bound the nitrite ion content of the reflux). In spite of the lack of detectable nitrite, many of the GC data sets had a small burst of NO, NO2, and/or N2O at the onset of reflux. Detectable, if small, quantities of these gases lasted for just two to three scans of the GC and then were gone.

Tests with Ru only were effective at producing more NO, NO2, and N2O4 than the other tests, and the nitrate ISE data for the two Ru cases reached maximum nitrate concentrations of 25,000-50,000 mg/kg. These were the highest nitrate concentrations seen in the MWWT data. It is reasonable to assume that the two results are related. Conversely, the 0.2 wt% Pd case, which made the most N2O and had low nitrite-to-nitrate conversion, only reached a maximum of about 11,000 mg/kg nitrate in the MWWT.

Because of the processing sequence at the acid stoichiometry of the bead-frit runs, the quantity of nitrate returned to the SRAT through the reflux line prior to boiling does not appear to have been a large fraction of the nitrate formed during processing. Most of the nitrate brought into the SRAT was removed in the SRAT dewatering step, and there was very little nitrate left in the MWWT at the start of reflux. If, however, the acid stoichiometry had been lower, and the time for nitrite destruction had been shifted into dewatering instead of during the end of acid addition, then nitrate could still have been building up in the MWWT at the end of dewatering, instead of declining, and the situation at the onset of reflux could be significantly different with respect to the nitrate concentration in the condensate.
APPENDIX B. FORMIC ACID DESTRUCTION
University of Georgia researchers considered four classes of reactions for the destruction of formic acid during processing in the presence of noble metals.\textsuperscript{1} These were:

Oxidation: \[2HCO_2H + O_2 \rightarrow 2H_2O + 2CO_2\]

Decomposition: \[HCO_2H \rightarrow H_2 + CO_2\]

Dehydration: \[HCO_2H \rightarrow H_2O + CO\]

And metal reduction: \[HCO_2H + M^{n+} \rightarrow M^{(n-2)+} + 2H^+ + CO_2\]

One of their observations was that the extent of reactions other than oxidation of formic acid could be discerned by graphing twice the O\textsubscript{2} content plus the CO\textsubscript{2} content of the off-gas and comparing it to a straight line. CO\textsubscript{2} associated with decomposition or metal reduction would show up as an increase in this sum relative to the nominal baseline. Oxidation was identified as a significant reaction in simple systems.

The same analysis can be applied to the molar flowrate sum composed of twice the molar O\textsubscript{2} flowrate plus the molar CO\textsubscript{2} flowrate. Deviations in such graphs versus a horizontal line were developed for the bead run data. Some deviations were caused by the adjustments to the air purge flowrate, and these deviations do not speak to the process chemistry. The simplest graphs were for the no noble metal case and the 0.2 wt\% Ag case, Figure B1.

![Figure B1. 2O\textsubscript{2}+CO\textsubscript{2} baseline behavior](image_url)

TIC destruction CO\textsubscript{2} is obvious as a positive deviation in the sum from the nominal value. This feature was apparent on all the plots of this type. The fluctuations from -2 hours to +1 hours are associated with nitrite destruction. Nitrite destruction to NO is consuming some of the O\textsubscript{2} to form NO\textsubscript{2}, while nitrite destruction to N\textsubscript{2}O is forming some CO\textsubscript{2}. The two effects are approximately off-setting. Once nitrite destruction is complete, the sum is nearly constant as expected.

\textsuperscript{1} Landon, L. F., University of Georgia Technical Reports (Elucidation of Noble Metal/Formic Acid Chemistry During DWPF Feed Preparation, Report 1), SRL-PTD-91-0063, WSRC-SRL, June 1991.
The behavior of the 0.2 wt% Pd system, Figure B2, was only slightly more complicated than that for the two relatively inactive systems in Figure B1.

The graph has only a single significant difference from the baseline behavior with no noble metals, which is due to the spike in CO\(_2\) generation associated with enhanced N\(_2\)O production in the presence of Pd catalyst with no associated O\(_2\) destruction to offset it. Note how the graphs are nearly perfectly horizontal from +2 hours to +13 hours in both Figures B1 and B2.

The graph for 0.1 wt% Rh is more complicated, Figure B3. One reason is that the air purge was increased to dilute the peak in the hydrogen generation rate at about +0.5 hours, which also increased the molar flowrate of oxygen. Hydrogen generation (aka “decomposition”) rate is shown also.

There is a positive deviation in the sum of 2 O\(_2\)+CO\(_2\) from the time that the air purge was returned to nominal after the hydrogen peak until +13 hours when mixing was lost and the SRAT temperature began
to fall slowly. The deviation from +6.5 hours to +13 hours seems to follow the shape of the hydrogen generation rate data fairly well. For several hours prior to +6.5 hours, however, it appears that there is another reaction making significant CO\textsubscript{2} but not hydrogen occurring in addition to any oxidation. One possibility is reduction of the oxidation state of rhodium. The data for 0.2 wt% Rh look somewhat different, Figure B4, both these also have an increase in CO\textsubscript{2} not due to hydrogen generation or oxidation.

The timing of the increased CO\textsubscript{2} production (dashed box) is similar to that in Figure B3, which may indicate that it is the same reaction in both systems. The magnitude of the increase is larger in Figure B4 than in B3, which would be qualitatively consistent with Rh reduction in a system with twice as much Rh. The nominal flow line is slightly sloped due to small drift in some of the GC calibrations during this SRAT cycle. XANES or other oxidation state data have not been obtained for Rh. Such data could confirm whether or not this reaction is potentially due to Rh reduction.

The systems with Ru were also examined. Figure B5 has the data for the 0.2 wt% Ru SRAT.
There is far less activity on this graph than on the Rh graphs during reflux. Some additional CO$_2$ production is indicated, but there is formic acid decomposition and hydrogen generation going on during most of the reflux period that could account for most of the increase. If Ru reduction is occurring, it would appear to be a slow process spread over a long time since there is no narrow window of significantly heightened CO$_2$ generation like there was on the Rh graphs that would be associated with it. This appears to be consistent with the XANES data for Ru samples which showed very little change in the oxidation state of Ru from the end of acid addition to the end of the SRAT cycle. Figure B6 shows the behavior at 0.375 wt% Ru.

\begin{figure}[h]
\centering
\includegraphics[width=\textwidth]{fig_b6.png}
\caption{2O$_2$+CO$_2$ behavior at 0.375 wt% Ru}
\end{figure}

This graph is somewhat different in appearance because the hydrogen generation rate reached a point where it was necessary to double the air purge (at about +2.2 hours) and at the same time doubled the oxygen molar feed rate. This run produced about twice as much hydrogen as the 0.2 wt% Ru run. The associated larger increase in CO$_2$ from decomposition of formic acid was clearly visible from +2 to +8 hours in the 2O$_2$+CO$_2$ flow. There was no evidence for a discrete period of Ru reduction in these data either.

Based on the graphs above, an interpretation can be attempted for the equivalent graph for the run with all noble metals, Figure B7.
The period from near the end of formic acid addition to +3.3 hours had increased air purges and increased oxygen molar flowrates. Once the nominal air purge was resumed, however, there was some additional CO$_2$ formation above that expected from formic acid decomposition to hydrogen that was perhaps due to Rh reduction as on the two graphs for the Rh-only systems (2O$_2$+CO$_2$ flow fairly steady while H$_2$ was clearly falling). There was another clearly identified peak at about -0.5 hours associated with the joint Rh-Pd catalysis of N$_2$O formation. There was a small amount of excess CO$_2$ until the end of reflux due to continued catalytic hydrogen formation.

The analysis shows many of the reactions already discussed in the main body of the report from a slightly different perspective. In addition, there is the possibility that a Rh reduction reaction was identified following the peaks in hydrogen generation in the runs with Rh. The analysis of Figure B7 would have been nearly impossible without the data from the other six figures from the single noble metal systems. This point emphasizes the need to occasionally study model systems in order to have benchmarks for evaluating data from SRAT runs with the full range of chemistry.
Distribution:

J. C. Griffin, 773-A
D. A. Crowley, 999-W
C. C. Herman, 999-W
A. B. Barnes, 999-W
D. J. McCabe, 773-42A
B. J. Giddings, 786-5A
S. D. Fink, 773-A
C. W. Gardner, 773-A
N. E. Bibler, 773-A
C. M. Jantzen, 773-A
J. R. Harbour, 773-42A
D. K. Peeler, 999-W

J. E. Occhipinti, 704-S
D. C. Sherburne, 704-S
R. T. McNew, 704-27S
J. F. Iaukea, 704-30S
J. W. Ray, 704-S
J. L. Dunning, 766-H
H. B. Shah, 766-H
J. M. Gillam, 766-H
B. A. Hamm, 766-H
B. A. Davis, 704-27S
D. D. Larsen, 766-H
E. W. Holtzscheiter, 704-15S
T. L. Fellinger, 704-26S
J. M. Bricker, 704-27S

E. B. Fox, 999-2W
B. R. Pickenheim, 999-W
M. E. Stone, 999-W
R. E. Eibling, 999-W
D. P. Lambert, 999-W
J. M. Pareizs, 773-A
S. H. Reboul, 773-42A
C. J. Bannochie, 773-42A
J. D. Newell, 999-W